

International School of Business Management

International School of business management *provides MBA degree with following specializations:*

- 1. MBA Digital Marketing
- 2. MBA Business analytics syllabus
- 3. MBA Finance and Banking
- 4. MBA Regular

Programme Outcomes of MBA

- PO1. Demonstrate the knowledge of management science to solve complex corporate problems using limited resources
- PO2. Research literature and identify and analyze management research problems.
- PO3. Identify business opportunities, design and implement innovations in work space.
- PO4. Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal, and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to management practice.
- PO5. Apply ethical principles for making judicious managerial decisions.
- P06. Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- PO7.Communicate effectively with various stakeholders

Program Specific Outcomes: MBA

• **PSO1- Business analytical:** The students in MBA business analytics learn concepts that are important for the discipline, such as predictive analysis, marketing intelligence, econometrics, data and text mining, data

visualization, and more. It will facilitate all participants to analyse, understand and apply the language, theory and models of the field of business analytics. Foster an ability to critically analyse, synthesize and solve complex unstructured business problems.

- PSO2- Digital Marketing: This course focuses on the promotion and advertisement of items, activities, and organizations through electronic or digital media. MBA in Digital Marketing programme provides students with the skills and information that they need to create effective digital marketing campaigns. MBA in Digital Marketing Management is a cutting-edge programme that focuses on classic marketing principles and applies them to the digital world.
- **PSO3- Financing and Banking** The course will focus on financial markets, financial institutions and financial instruments; the interest-rate determination; the structure and operations of banks and financial institutions; the operations, tools, and policies of central banks; and on money and inflation. By the end of this course, students will understand the primary participants in the money and the financial markets, the operations and goals of these participants, the various types of financial instruments and how they differ, the role of interest rates in the economy and how interest rates are determined. They will also know the basics of monetary policy
- PSO3 Regular Students will Apply best practices to solve managerial issues.
 Integrate theories and practice to perform strategic analysis. Demonstrate effective written forms of communication and oral business presentations.
 Implement leadership skills to work effectively within diverse teams.

Course Outcome - MBA

MBA1 SEMESTER I (REGULAR)

Paper code	BM501
Paper title	Organizational behavior
Course outcome	Upon a successful completion of the course, students would
	be able to:
C01	To analyze and compare different models
CO2	Able to explain individual behavior related to motivation and rewards
CO3	Able to identify the processes used in the development communication and resolving conflicts
CO4	Identify the various leadership styles and the role of the leaders in a decision-making process
C05	Able to implement the organizational change

MBA 1 SEMESTER I

Paper code	BM503
Paper titles	Quantitative Techniques
Course outcome	Upon a successful completion of the course, students would be able:
CO1	Understood the basic of the quantitative technique
CO2	Learn the feasible solution and optimum solution for the resource management
CO3	Learn the time estimation and critical path for the project
CO4	Learn about the application of probability techniques
CO5	Able to formulate mathematical model in business decision making scenarios

MBA1 SEMESTER I

Paper code	BM505
Paper title	MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to :
C01	Relate marketing mix as framework for marketing decision making
CO2	Understand the need ,importance and process of marketing planning and control
CO3	Learn and examine the students to the dynamic nature of marketing function
CO4	Acquire an understanding of fundamental concepts of marketing
CO5	Able to use various tools and technique in the area of finance

MBA1 SEMESTER I

Paper code	BM507
Paper title	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:
CO1	Understand tools and techniques of managerial economics to enable them to appreciate its relevance in decision making
CO2	Explore the economics of information and network industries
CO3	Understand how economics affect the business strategy of companies in these industries
CO4	Develop economic way of thinking in dealing with practical business problem and challenges
CO5	Able to develop the economic way of thinking in dealing with practical problems and challenges.

MBA1 SEMESTER

		Paper code	BM509
--	--	------------	-------

Paper title	Management information system
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:
CO1	Evaluate the role of information system in today's competitive business environment
CO2	Asses the relationship between digital firm electronic commerce ,electronic business and internet technology
CO3	Define an information system from both a technical and business perspective and distinguish between computer literacy and information system literacy
CO4	Identify managerial risk related to information system organization processing and utilizing
CO5	Identify the major management challenges to building and using information system in organizations

MBA1 SEMESTER I

Paper code	BM511
Paper title	Financial accounting
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:
CO1	Explain the basics concepts of financial accounting
CO2	Prepare final accounts of sole trader
CO3	Calculate profits or losses from incomplete records
CO4	Explain the concepts of branch accounting
CO5	Prepare accounts of branches

MBA1 SEMESTER I

Paper Code	FD 102
Paper Title	Foundation Course
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:

CO 1	develop an understanding of the processes of change and development- both in terms of time and space, through which human societies have evolved
CO 2	make learners realize that the process of change is continuous and any event or phenomenon or issue cannot be viewed in isolation but in a wider context of time and space
CO 3	develop an understanding of contemporary India with its historical perspective, of the basic framework of the goals and policies of national development in independent India, and of the process of change with appropriate connections to world development
CO 4	help learners understand and cherish the values enshrined in the Indian Constitution and to prepare them for their roles and responsibilities as effective citizens of a democratic society

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM502
Paper title	Human resource
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:
CO1	Understand the role of HRM in an organization
CO2	Demonstrate the role of HRM in an organization
CO3	Utilize of the knowledge to gain competitive advantages through people
CO4	Develop and design HRM system
CO5	Able to gain competitive advantages through people

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM504
Paper title	RESEARCH METHOD IN MANAGEMENT
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, student should be able to:
CO1	Able to Identify a research problem and question
CO2	Able to Set clear research purpose

CO3	Able to put forward hypothesis
CO4	Choose appropriate research methods ,collect and analyze data
CO5	Obtain an empirical evidence and evaluate critically results

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM506
Paper title	COOPERATE FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, student should be able to:
CO1	Management control theory and impacts of management control on behavior
CO2	Research and source of empirical knowledge in corporate finance
CO3	Communicate effectively using standard business terminology
CO4	Demonstrate an understanding of the overall role and importance of the finance function
CO5	Demonstrate basic finance management knowledge

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM508
Paper title	ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS
Course outcome	Upon successful of the course ,student should be able to :
CO1	Conduct a business analysis of the local and national environment
CO2	Employ business models and tools to evaluate changes in an organization business environment

CO3	Present a business environment analysis and recommendations to reduce the risk of the identified issues
CO4	Explain the structure ,process and function of business management
CO5	Explore the role of marketing in business

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM510
Paper title	Cost and management accounting
Course outcome	Upon successful of the outcome ,students should be able to :
CO1	Explain the concept of management accounting
CO2	Explain the importance of management accounting for business
CO3	Analyze the relationship between the cost volume and profit
CO4	Do standard variation analysis through standard costs
CO5	Prepare budgeting and operating budgets concepts

MBA1 SEMESTER II

Paper code	BM513
Paper title	Business and cooperative law
Course outcome	Upon successful of the outcome ,student should be able to :
CO1	Identify and compare the key legal characteristics of companies and cooperatives models
CO2	Evaluate the role of internal governance rules in ensuring the cooperative effective legal identity
CO3	Analyze the cooperative capital conundrum and disadvantages of the legal reforms that allow access to external capital

CO4	Explain the Legal requirements for formation and maintenance of the cooperative and compare these with the requirements for companies
CO5	Critically evaluate the potential role of social accounting and audit in reinforcing the cooperative distinct legal identity

MBA2 SEMESTER III

Paper code	BM601
Paper title	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Course outcome	Upon successful to the outcome, student should be able to:
CO1	Identify the elements of operational management and various transformation processes to enhance productivity and competitiveness
CO2	Analyze and evaluate various facility alternatives and their capacity decision
CO3	Develop aggregate capacity plans and MPS in operation environments
CO4	Plan and implement suitable material handling principles and practices in the operations
CO5	Plan and implement suitable quality control measures in quality circles to TQM

MBA2 SEMESTER III

Paper code	BM 692
Paper title	Project management techniques
Course outcome	Upon successful to the outcome student may be able to :
C01	Understand project characteristics and various stages of a project
CO2	Understand the conceptual clarity about project organization and feasibility analysis

CO3	Analyze the learning and understand technique for project planning ,scheduling and executive control
CO4	Understand the contract management, project procurement and productivity.
CO5	Understand how subcontract administration and control are practiced in the industry

MBA2 SEMESTER IV

Paper code	BM602
Paper title	Entrepreneurship & small-scale industries
Course outcome	Upon successful to the outcome, student may be able to:
CO1	Develop idea generation, creative and innovation skill
CO2	Aware of different opportunities and successful growth stories
CO3	Learn how to start an enterprise and design business plans those are suitable for funding by considering all dimensions of business
CO4	understand entrepreneurial process by way of studying different case and find expectations to the model of entrepreneurship
CO5	Run a small enterprise with small capital for a short period and experience the science and art of doing business

MBA2 SEMESTER IV

Paper code	BM634
Paper title	Cooperate strategy & ethics
Course outcome	Upon successful to the outcome student should be able to
CO1	Working effectively in multi-cultural groups
CO2	Managing their own independent learning

CO3	Critically discussing and evaluating theoretical concepts and practical business issues issues in the context of strategic alliances
CO4	Tackling complex case scenarios and making appropriate judgments and recommendations
CO5	Gaining leadership and confidence

Course of MBA - BUSINESS ANALYTICS

Paper code	BM633
Paper title	Fundamentals of Business Analytics
Course outcome	Upon a successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO1	To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve business problems and to support managerial decision making.
CO2	To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business data.
CO3	To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
CO4	Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates managerial decision /MIS.
CO5	Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among different business cultures of the world.

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM635
Paper titles	Emotional Intelligence & Behavioral Analytics
Course outcome	Upon a successful completion of the course , students would be able :

CO1	To equip students with individual and group learning methods
CO2	To understand intelligence and develop emotional competence
CO3	To develop understanding and competence for personal and managerial effectiveness.

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM637
Paper title	HR Analytics
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to :
CO1	To understand the concepts, tools and techniques of HR Analytics that could be applied as resource management evidence based.
CO2	To understand HR reports & to understand the decisions technologies.
CO3	Recognize the fundamental strategic priorities of the business and learn how to provide enhanced decision support leveraging analytics.
CO4	Develop a structured approach to apply judgment, and generate insight from data for enhanced decision making.

MBA III Semester

Paper Code	BMM 639
Paper Title	Operations and Supply Chain Analytics
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	Learn how to develop a more effective supply chain to improve profitability
CO 2	Foster an understanding of supply chain management's major challenges and trends
CO 3	Learn how to use logistics when you're making decisions
CO 4	Become comfortable with the main supply chain manager systems for proper implementation

Paper Code	BM 624
Paper Title	Gamification
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	Understanding what gamification is, and how organizations are using it.
CO 2	To make the students familiar with the fundamentals of game design and motivational
CO 3	Develop the ability in the students to develop a gratified solution to a business problem
CO 4	To make the students able to recognize the limitations and risks of gamification

MBA IV th Semester

Paper Code	BM 626
Paper Title	Business Intelligence
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	It helps to analyse appropriate internal and external human resource metrics benchmarks and indicators.
CO 2	Apply quantitative and qualitative analysis to understand trends and indicators in human resource data; understand and apply various statistical analysis methods
CO 3	To develop the ability in the students to develop a gamified solution to a business problem using a design process.

MBA IV th Semester

Paper Code	BM 628
Paper Title	Social Media Marketing
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	The inter-relationship between paid, owned and earned media
CO 2	Consumer change and how it is altering brand communications
CO 3	Content marketing and how owned content can be distributed across company owned digital media assets
CO 4	The value of earned media which interests your audience

Paper Code	BM 632
Paper Title	Design and Data Visualization
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	Design and create data visualizations.
CO 2	Conduct exploratory data analysis using visualization
CO 3	Craft visual presentations of data for effective communication
CO 4	Use knowledge of perception and cognition to evaluate visualization design alternatives
CO 5	Design and evaluate color palettes for visualization based on principles of perception

Course of MBA - DIGITAL MARKETING

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM 605
Paper title	SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMIZATION STRATEGIES
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, student should be able to:
CO1	To develop a meaningful understanding of marketing theory, functions and practices.
CO2	To apply Digital marketing concepts and skills across various types of organizations.

MBA III Semester

Paper code	DM 607
Paper title	Fundamentals of Digital marketing
Course outcome	Upon successful of the course ,student should be able to :
CO1	Students will learn basics of digital marketing
CO2	They will be able to perform competitive analysis for smarter marketing

CO3	Students will learn dozens of digital marketing strategies to market effectively.
CO4	Develop understanding of using most popular social media platforms to market a Brand.
CO5	Students will learn how digital marketing has revolutionized the interaction between customers and companies.

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM 609
Paper title	Social Media Marketing & Analytics
Course outcome	Upon successful of the outcome ,students should be able
	to:
CO1	To develop a meaningful understanding of social media theory, functions and practices.
CO2	To apply social media concepts and skills across various types of organizations

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM513
Paper title	Digital Media Laws &Policy
Course outcome	Upon successful of the outcome, student should be able to:
CO1	Identify and compare the key legal characteristics of Digital Media
CO2	Evaluate the role of internal governance rules in ensuring the cooperative effective legal identity
CO4	Explain the Legal requirements for formation and maintenance of the cooperative and compare these with the requirements for digital Media.
CO5	Critically evaluate the potential role of social accounting and audit

Paper Code	DM 604
Paper Title	Affiliate Marketing
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	The Affiliate Marketing Course would teach students how to use enroll for affiliate marketing, the affiliate marketing platforms and how to maximize commissions from affiliate marketing.
CO 2	Review the history of affliate marketing to have some perspective to make affiliate strategic plan
CO 3	Integrate affiliate marketing into the wider marketing activity.
CO 4	Identify which types of affiliates are best for the business.

MBA IV th Semester

Paper code	BM606
Paper title	Strategy for Digital Branding
Course outcome	Upon successful to the outcome student may be able to :
CO1	To develop a meaningful understanding of Digital strategy, theory, functions and practices.
CO2	To apply Digital branding concepts and skills across various types of organizations.

MBA IV th Semester

Paper Code	DM 608
Paper Title	E Business
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	To develop a meaningful understanding of E-commerce theory, functions and practices.
CO 2	To apply Digital Marketing concepts and skills across various types of organizations

Paper Code	DM 610
Paper Title	Email & Viral marketing

Course	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
outcomes	
CO 1	To develop a meaningful understanding of Email marketing theory, functions and practices.
CO 2	To apply Digital Marketing concepts and skills across various types of organizations

Course of MBA - Finance and banking

MBA III Semester

Paper Code	BM 617
Paper Title	Security analysis and portfolio management
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	This course aims at providing the students a comprehensive introduction to the areas of security
CO 2	Analysis and portfolio management and equipping them with advanced tools and techniques for making profitable investment decisions.

MBA III Semester

Paper Code	BM 619
Paper Title	Financial risk and insurance management
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	This course aims at giving in-depth knowledge of insurance business in terms of Structure, products, pricing and risk management.
CO 2	To gain knowledge about risk management
CO 3	To have understanding about insurance policy
CO 4	Able to analyse different insurance product

MBA III Semester

Paper Code	BM 623
Paper Title	Banking service operation

Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be
	able to:
CO 1	Keeping in view job prospects in banking & financial sector
CO 2	The objective of the course is to give in-depth knowledge of Banking & Finance to the students of commerce, management and economics with practical inputs and prepare them for career in Banks & other Financial Institutions

MBA III Semester

Paper code	BM 621
Paper title	DERIVATIVES SECURITIES & FINANCIAL RESTRUCTURING
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:
CO1	To describe the characteristics of the relevant financial derivative instruments
CO2	To explain how the instruments covered can be used to implement basic market risk management strategies, appropriate for corporate applications
CO3	Explain the use of options and futures contracts for tactical portfolio strategies purpose
CO4	To provide an understanding of pricing financial derivatives, including familiarity with some central techniques, like the binomial model, and the Black-Scholes model
CO5	To explain the fundamentals of credit risk management and Value at Risk

Paper Code	BM 616
Paper Title	International Finance and Trade
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	Demonstrate basic understanding of foreign exchange market and exchange rates
CO 2	Demonstrate basic understanding of how to use foreign exchange derivatives and other techniques to manage foreign exchange exposures of firms

MBA IV th Semester

Paper Code	BM 620
Paper Title	Personal Financial Planning
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	Recognize opportunities inherent with good personal financial planning.
CO 2	Examine the risks associated with poor personal financial planning.
CO 3	Analyze basic economic information.
CO 4	Able to analyze different aspects of the course

MBA IV th Semester

Paper Code	BM 622
Paper Title	Management of Mutual Funds & Pension Fund
Course outcomes	Upon successful completion of the course, students would be able to:
CO 1	To explain how the instruments covered can be used to implement basic market risk management strategies, appropriate for corporate applications
CO 2	Explain the use of options and futures contracts for tactical portfolio strategies purpose

Paper code	BM 618
Paper title	Advance Accounting Standards
Course outcome	Upon successful completion of the course, student should be able to:
CO1	To Introduce - Gaap, Introduction To Indian Accounting Standards (AS)-Introduction To International Accounting Standards



GYAN VIHAR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA Executive (2 Year Program)

Edition-2022-24

YEAR: 1

SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits		Contact Hrs/Wk.						Exam Hrs.		ght age (in
				_	-	_			<u>%)</u>				
				L	T	P		CE	ESE				
		A. Program Core											
1	BM 501	Organizational Behavior	3	3			3	40	60				
2	BM	Business Communications	3	3			3	40	60				
3	BM 505	Marketing Management	3	3			3	40	60				
4	BM 507	Managerial Economics	3	3			3	40	60				
5	BM 509	Management Information System	3	3			3	40	60				
		Total	15	15		2							
		Total Teaching Load		15									



GYAN VIHAR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA Executive (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

S.	Course	Course Name	Credits	Contact			Exam	0 0			
No.	Code			Hrs/Wk.		Hrs/Wk.		Hrs/Wk.			(in
				_	TD (C)	D			%) FGE		
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE		
		A. Program Core									
1		Competing in Global	3	3			3	40	60		
	BM 502	Marketing (ISB									
		Hyderabad)									
2		Research Methods in	3	3			3	40	60		
	BM 504		3	3				40	00		
		Management									
3		E-Commerce & Digital	3	3			3	40	60		
		Markets (ISB Hyderabad)									
4	DM 500	International Marketing	3	3			3	40	60		
	BM 508	(ISB Hyderabad)									
5		Dusinass & Comporato	3	3			3	40	60		
	BM 513	Business & Corporate Law	3	3				40	00		
		Law									
		Total	15	15	2	4					
		Total Teaching Load		15							
		Total Teaching Load		15							



GYAN VIHAR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA Executive (2 Year Program) Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Cre dits	Contact Hrs/Wk.				Exam Hrs.	-	ght age n %)
				L	T / S	P		CE	ESE	
		A. Program Core								
1	BM 601	Operation & Production Management	3	3			3	40	60	
2	BM 692	Project Management	3	3			3	40	60	
3	S1 601	Summer Internship Project (SIP)	2			4		60	40	
4	BM 216	Research Paper Dissertation	1					100		
		B. Program Elective								
5		Marketing Analytics(ISB Hyderabad)	3	3			3	40	60	
6		Strategic Leadership (ISB Hyderabad)	3	3			3	40	60	
7		Strategic Management of Services (ISB Hyderabad)	3	3			3	40	60	
		Total	18	15		4				
		Total Teaching Load		15						



GYAN VIHAR SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: IV

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Cre dits			Exam Hrs.		Weight age (in %)	
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 401	Industrial Training on Human Resource	3					100	
2	BM 402	Industrial Training on Sales and marketing	3					100	
3	BM 403	Industrial Training on Accounting and finance	3					100	
4	BM 404	Industrial Training on operation in TQM	3					100	
5	BM 405	Industrial Training on Log Book	3					100	
		Total	20						

BM 501	Organizational Behavior
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:
Objectives	The objective of this paper is to analyze and compare different models used to
	explain individual behavior related to motivation and rewards and to identify the
	processes used in developing communication and resolving conflicts, explain group
	dynamics and demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)
Salient	The students will be able to

features	Conceptualize different types of Attitudes.							
reatures	To get to understand nature of OB.							
T 14:1:4	Involve in personality aspect concept. The student will be able to eather knowledge for the greatical life and greatering.							
Utility UNIT – I	The student will be able to gather knowledge for the practical life and profession.							
	Introduction to Organization Behavior:							
	nizational Behavior (OB)- Importance of Organizational Behavior, Key Elements of							
	Behavior, Role of Managers in OB- Interpersonal Roles-Informational Roleses, Foundations or Approaches to Organizational Behavior, Challenges and							
Opportunities for								
UNIT – II	Individual Dimensions of Organization Behavior:							
	ing of Interpersonal Behavior, Concept of Self, Transaction Analysis (TA), Benefits							
	ansactional Analysis, Johari Window Model, Individual Behavior and Learning,							
	ivation – Theories and Models							
UNIT – III	Leadership and Group Behavior:							
	Meaning, Theories of Leadership, Contemporary Business Leaders. Meaning and							
	Groups, Reasons for Group Formation, Types of Groups, Stages of Group							
-	eaning and Importance of Teams, Types of Teams, Creating an Effective Team							
UNIT – IV	Introduction to Organization Culture							
	Nature of Organization Culture - Origin of Organization Culture, Functions of							
	lture, Types of Culture, Creating and Maintaining Organization Culture, Managing							
	ty, Organization Change and Development: Definition and Meaning, Need for							
	es to Overcome Resistance, Process of Change, Meaning and Definition of OD, OD							
Interventions	1 1 1 FO ' ' ID1 ' N V 1 M C II'II							
Text Book	1. Luthans F. Organizational Behaviour, New York, McGraw Hill							
D - 6	2. Robbins S.P. Organizational Behaviour, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India							
Reference Books	1. Chandan J. S. Organizational Behaviour, Vikas Publication New Delhi							
DOOKS	2. Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour - Slocum/Hillriegel, Cengene Learning							
	3. Organizational Behaviour, Aquinas P. G, Excel BOOKS.							
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt							
Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/VIVa-Vocc/Student seminar/Witten examination/1 pt							
Recommended								
by BOS on :								
Approved by								
Academic								
Council on :								
Practical	1. Managerial skills							
	2. Management game							
	3. Business simulation games							
	4. Comparison of different organization in terms of work culture policies etc							
	5. Time management games							
	6. Management as art and science comparison							
	7. Motivational games in context with various motivational theories and							
	models							
	8. Management games on team building							
	9. Individual behavior							
	10. Employee motivation training							

BM 505	MarketingManagement
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:

Objectives	
	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and
	advertising research lab. 3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different
	marketing tools related to solve them.
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.
Salient features	The students will be able to
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations.
	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of different products / services and brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing and solve them.
	 Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of
	marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of
	relevant functional areas of marketing Monogement and its application
	Management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines	Introduction to Marketing: ot of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar	Introduction to Marketing: t of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II	Introduction to Marketing: ot of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Consumer behavior
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,.	Introduction to Marketing: In
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,. UNIT – III	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Introduction of Marketing, In
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Introduction of Marketing, Introduction to Marketing, Introduction of Marketing, In
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Mart UNIT – II Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Introduction of Marketing, Introduction to Marketing, Introduction of Marketing, In
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environme UNIT – IV	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction of Marketing: Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing: Introduction of Marketing: In
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Marketing Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment UNIT – IV Nature of marketing	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing Values, Satisfaction & someonents, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market weeting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction to Marketing environments, Concept of value, Analyzing market weeting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction to Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing, National Statistical Statistics of Marketing Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing, Statistics, Marketing Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing environments factors Introduction to Marketing, Values, Satisfaction & satis
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Marketing Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment UNIT – IV Nature of marketing	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Evolution of Marketing, Introduction to Marketing Values, Satisfaction & Satisfaction of Value, Analyzing market whether the Macro environmental factors Introduction to Marketing Values, Satisfaction & Satisf
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environme UNIT – IV Nature of marke channels, Design UNIT – V	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing National, Satisfaction &
Definition, Concep Marketing Concep Retention: Busines opportunities: Mar UNIT – II Consumer behavio Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environme UNIT – IV Nature of marke channels, Design UNIT – V Product and produc product developme	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & someonents, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Concept of Value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Concept of Value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Consumers Satisfaction, Marketing mix Introduction Consumers Satisfaction Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction Consumers Satisfaction Marketing, Policy Marketing Marketing Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction of Marketing, Developing and Marketing Marketing, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction of Marketing, Developing and Marketing Marketing, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction of Marketing, Developing and Marketing, Mar
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Marketing Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environmed UNIT – IV Nature of marketing channels, Design UNIT – V Product and product development advertising program	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & second to secon
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Mart UNIT – II Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment and environment UNIT – IV Nature of market channels, Design UNIT – V Product and product development advertising program of pricing, Price and product development of pricing, Price and pricing development of pricing, Price and pricing development of pricing d	Introduction to Marketing: Introduction to Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & scomponents, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Concept of Value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Concept of Value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Introduction Consumers Satisfaction, Marketing mix Introduction Marketing Strategy Introduction Consumers Satisfaction Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Marketing Channels, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction Marketing Consumers Satisfaction & Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction Marketing Consumers Satisfaction & Marketing Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction Marketing Consumers Satisfaction & Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Introduction Marketing Consumers Satisfaction & Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing ent, Assembling and Marketing Consumers Satisfaction & Marketing ent, Assembling ent, Assemblin
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Marketing Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environmed UNIT – IV Nature of marketing channels, Design UNIT – V Product and product development advertising program	Introduction to Marketing: It of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Consumer behavior The organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market Planning Marketing Strategy Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Marketing Channels and Distribution Iting channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics Product Policy and Promotion It line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New ent, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and m, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance ljustments, Effect of price change 1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012), Marketing
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Mart UNIT – II Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment UNIT – IV Nature of market channels, Design UNIT – V Product and product development advertising program of pricing, Price and List of Expt.	Introduction to Marketing: It of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Consumer behavior The organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market Planning Marketing Strategy Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix Marketing Channels and Distribution Iting channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics Product Policy and Promotion It line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New ent, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and m, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance ljustments, Effect of price change
Definition, Concept Marketing Concept Marketing Concept Retention: Business opportunities: Mart UNIT – II Consumer behavior Targeting,. UNIT – III Strategic Planning mix and environment UNIT – IV Nature of market channels, Design UNIT – V Product and product development advertising program of pricing, Price and List of Expt.	Introduction to Marketing: Introduct to M

	Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN: 8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson, 12th edition.,
	2008, ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
Approved by	
Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practical:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

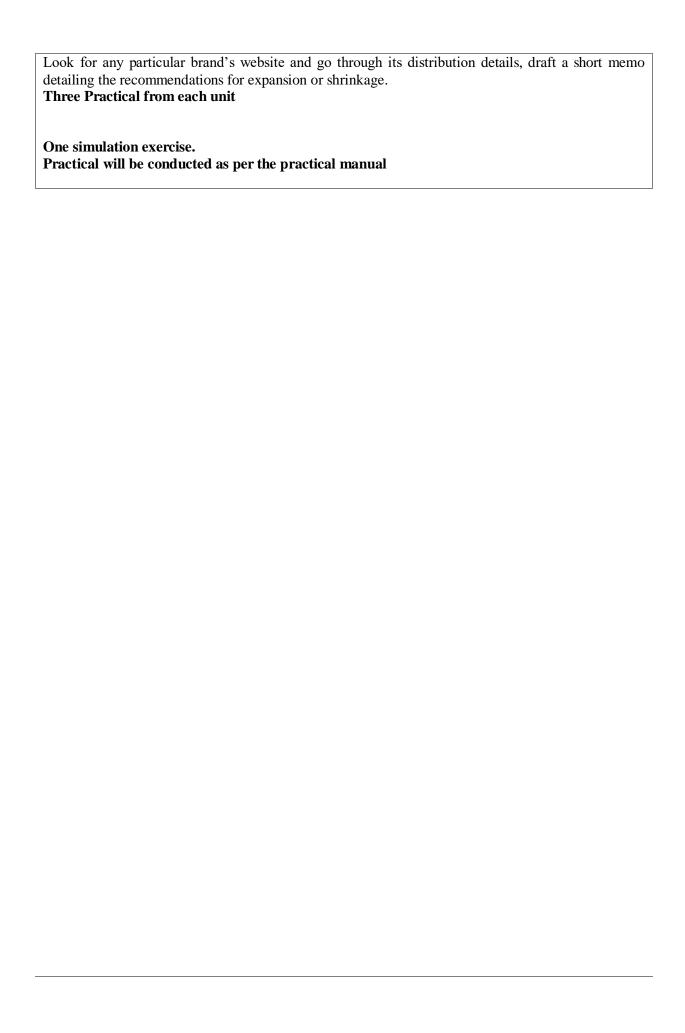
Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:



BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course	
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:	
Objectives		
	1The primary objective of this course is to explore concepts, approaches to financial management and its applicability in the corporate finance	
	2. The main objective of Financial Management is to help students to acquire and develop skills to take rational decisions in the process of Financing mix and assessment of Price Earnings Ratio. Wealth maximizations have always been regarded as important in financial analysis in organizations	
	3.To have understanding about Basic Entries to record a transaction	
	4.Able to analyze Inventory Valuation, Joint Stock Company, preparation of company Accounts	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	Able to conceptualize Financial Statement	
	Able to get company Inventory Valuation, joint stock Company	
	Can prepare company Accounts	
Utility	Student will be able to take four basic decisions of Finance, i.e. Investment,	
•	Financing, Working Capital and Dividend Decision	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Finance, Time Value of Money	

Role of Finance Function, Principles of Financial Management, Scope, Rationale, Techniques, Practical

Applications of Compounding and Present Value Techniques.

UNIT – II Capital Budgeting

Major Capital Budgeting Decisions – Concepts of Cash Flows and Cash Flow Patterns, Capital Budgeting

Techniques & Limitations – Traditional (ARR, Payback Period) and modern (NPV IRR, TVM and Profitability

Index); NPV Vs PI – Comparison, Economic Value Added

UNIT – III Cost of Capital

Concept, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Cost of Debt – Redeemable and Perpetual, Cost of Preference Shares –

Redeemable and non-redeemable, Cost Equity – Dividend and CAPM Approach, Cost of Retained Earnings

Overall Cost of Capital (WACC) – Assignment of Weights (Historical and Market)

UNIT – IV Financial Decision

Operating , Financial and combined Leverage - Algebraic and Graphic Approach , EBIT - EPS (Indifference Curve) Analysis ,Capital Structure - Concept, theories of relevance and irrelevance Net Income/Net Operating Income Approach, Modigliani - Millar Hypothesis , Traditional Approach Optimum Capital Structure - factors and determinants

UNIT – V Management Of Profits

Concept and Forms of Dividend , Determinants of Dividend policy Dividend Theories of relevance (Walter and Gordon) and irrelevance (Miller-Modigliani), and Limitations, EVA, MVA.

Introduction to Working Capital and Domain Industry Finance - Concept, Definition Need, Types an determinants of working Capital, Estimation & Financial Working Capital Industry Financial Management

Text Book Pandey , I.M, "Financial Management", 11th Edition, Vikas Pub New Delhi. Sinha, PradeepKumar, "Financial Management", 5th Edition, The Press, Calcutta. Reference Books Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.F. Pioneer Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, Publishers Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H. Publishing house	lication,
Press, Calcutta. • Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari • Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.F. Pioneer Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, Publishers • Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H.	***
 Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.F. Pioneer Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, Publishers Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H. 	e World
Pioneer Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, Publishers Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H.	
Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, Publishers • Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H.	K.Tailor,
Publishers • Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, H.	RRSA
	, KD5/1
Dublishing house	limalaya
 Financial Management by S.C.Kuchhal Mode of Assignment/Practical Questions/Written examination/Ppt 	
Evaluation Assignment/Tractical Questions/Written examination/Tpt	
Recommended by BOS on :	
Approved by Academic Council on	
Practical:- 1. Future Value & Present Value	
2. Annuity	
3. Fund Flow Statement	
4. Cash flow statement	
5. Ratio Analysis	
6. Cost of Capital & Capital Structure	
7. Equity & overall cost of capital,	
8. Capital Budgeting,	
9. Theories of Capital structure & Restructure	
10. Dividend Policy	
11. Valuation of a Firm	
12. Leverages	
13. EPS	
14. Operating leverages	
15. Financial leverages	

BM 507	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS	
Prerequisite	Graduate	
Learning	To introduce the fundamentals, tools and theories of managerial economics,	
Objectives	To orient on micro economic techniques as a decision making process, To understand macro-economic analysis essential for business managers	
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest	
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.	
Utility	Students will be able to integrate the basic concepts of economics with the tools of mathematics and statistics in order to analyze and make optimal business decisions.	
UNIT – I	Managerial Economics:	
Defining Mona	Defining Managarial Economics, Economics and Managarial Decision Making, The	

Defining Managerial Economics, Economics and Managerial Decision Making, The Economics of a Business, Important Economic Terms and Concepts, The Firm and its Goal, Profit Maximizing Vs Wealth Maximizing, Five Fundamental Questions in Economics, Discounting Principle, Opportunity Cost Principle, Economy and Economic System, National Income, Inflation, Monetary and Fiscal Policy

UNIT – II Concept of Demand and supply:

Market Demand, Market Supply and Market Equilibrium, Comparative Static Analysis, The Managerial Challenges

UNIT – III Cost concepts:

Cost and Production Analysis, Type of Costs, Production Function, Break Even Analysis, Shut Down Point. Cost concepts and classification. Cost output relationship

UNIT – IV Production Analysis:

Production function-laws of variable proportion & returns to scale. Economics and diseconomies of scale

UNIT – V Market Structure and Pricing Decision

$\mathbf{ONII} - \mathbf{v}$	Wai ket Sti ucture and Fricing Decision	
Price output determination under Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Differentiated Monopoly,		
Monopolistic Competition and Oligopoly		
Text Book	1. Managerial Economics, D.N Dwivedi, 6th ed., Vikas Publication.	
	2. Managerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr. D.M Mithani,	
	Himalaya Publications.	
	3. Managerial Economics, H. L Ahuja, S. Chand, 2011	
	4. Indian Economy, K P M Sundharam and Dutt, 64th Edition, S	
	Chand Publication.	
Reference	1. Managerial Economics- Principles and worldwide applications,	
Books	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010	
	2. Managerial Economics, Jaswinder Singh, Dreamtech publications,	
	2013	
	3. Managerial Economics, YogeshMaheswari, PHI, 2013	
	4. Modern Economic Theory, KK Dewett and MH Navalur, S Chand	
	Publication, 2013	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	

Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS –
	1.Calculation of Elasticity of demand
	2.Calculation of National Income
	3.Gross Domestic Production
	4.Law of Demand Curve
	5. Kings demand curve
	6. Calculation of diminishing law of marginal utility.
	7.Measurement of production Function
	8. Degrees of Price Discrimination
	9. Cost analysis of risk.
	10. Calculation of per capital income.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real
world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study of MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer science
and management information system.
To describe the role of information technology and decision support
systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm
to solve business problems
Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used
in the field of management information systems;
Compare the processes of developing and implementing information systems.
Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of information
systems.
Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in organizations, the strategic management processes, with the implications for the management. Apply the understanding of how various

	information systems like DBMS work together to accomplish the
	information objectives of an organization.
UNIT – I	Information & System:
	efinition –Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -
	a control system – MISa support to management - Development process of
the MIS.	
UNIT – II	System analysis and design
=	for system analysis - System analysis of the
	System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model -
<u>*</u>	m Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.
UNIT – III	Information system applications:
= =	as, DSS - GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge
•	stem and Knowledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and
*	Commerce, E-communication, Business Process Reengineering.
UNIT – IV	Technology of information system:
_	ransaction and application processInformation system process; Unified
	and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and
vulnerability-Co	ntrolling security threat and vulnerability
UNIT – V	Data base management system:
-	ata base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data
processing syste models - Data wa	em- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data arehouse.
Text Book	1. Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon,
	Pearson Education
	2. Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill Education
	3. Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media
	4. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi, BPB Publications, New Delhi,
Reference	Henry Luca: Management Information Technology
Books	2. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology
Doors	
	3. Jawedker: Management information System 4. James O' Brain: Management Information Technology
Modesf	4. James O' Brein: Management Information Technology
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations
Recommended	CAMILIMATOR I TOSCHULIONS
by BOS on :	
<i>y</i> = 0.5 0.2.0	PRACTICALS
	1. How information System Works – through software
	2. Introduction to internet technology.
	3. Use of ERP software.
	4. Database Handling in an Information System
	5. Electronic Money transfers;
	6. E-Banking;
	7. E-commerce
	8. Uses of Internet;
	9. Web Browsing;

10. Latest soft wares in I.T. M	lanagement.
---------------------------------	-------------

BM 504	RESEARCH METHODS IN MANAGEMENT	
Prerequisite	Graduation	
Learning	To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods,	
Objectives	To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business	
	decisions	
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Lates	
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the	
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for	
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the	
	students aware of the latest terminology.	
Utility	Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,	
UNIT – I	understand data analysis methods and techniques Research & Research Design:	
	earch, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process,	
	-Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.	
UNIT – II	Data Collection:	
•	of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary	
	collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and	
_	primary and secondary data collection. Data analysis techniques -mean	
,mode ,median ,b	par ,charts ,regression and correlation	
UNIT – III	Sampling:	
Sampling, sampl	ling process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability technique.	
Advantages and	disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability techniques	
SPSS –use of so	ft wares	
UNIT – IV	Hypothesis Testing:	
Hypothesis-Me	aning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-test	
	analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the Man-	
Whitney U test		
UNIT – V	Scaling & Report writing	
Scaling – Meani	ng, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio,	

	chniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of	
	nd characteristics of research report, Bibliography.	
Text Book	1. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002	
	2. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s	
	Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007	
	3. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla and Neenah Sindh –Vikas Publication - 2014	
	4. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger Boogie,	
D 6	6th Edition, Wiley, 2013	
Reference	1. Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007	
Books	2. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna swami, M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007	
	3. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication – 2011	
	4. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta,	
	McGraw hill - 2012	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS:		
	PRACTICALS:	
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software	
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software	
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software	
	4. Preparing interview	
	5. Preparing survey	
	6. Preparing a report on banking company	
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking	
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design	
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS	
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS	

BM 509	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
_	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real
Objectives	world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study of
	MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer science and management information system.
	To describe the role of information technology and decision support
	systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm to solve business problems
Salient	Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used in
Features	the field of management information systems;
	Compare the processes of developing and implementing information
	systems.
	Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of information systems.
Utility	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in
- · · · · ·	organizations, the strategic management processes, with the implications
	for the management. Apply the understanding of how various information
	systems like DBMS work together to accomplish the information
	objectives of an organization.
UNIT – I	Information & System:
MIS concept - Definition -Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -	
Management as a control system – MISa support to management - Development process of	
the MIS.	
UNIT – II	System analysis and design
System - Need for system analysis - System analysis of the	
	- System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model -
Structured Syste	m Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.
UNIT – III	Information system applications:
MIS applications	s, DSS – GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge Management
System and Kno	wledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and E-Business, E-
Commerce, E-co	ommunication, Business Process Reengineering.
UNIT – IV	Technology of information system:
Data process-	Transaction and application processInformation system process; Unified
communication and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and	
vulnerability-Controlling security threat and vulnerability	
UNIT – V	Data base management system:
UNIT – V	Data base management system:

Objectives of data base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data		
processing system- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data models		
- Data warehouse.		
Text Book	5. Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon, Pearson	
	Education	
	6. Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill Education	
	7. Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media	
	8. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi, BPB	
	Publications, New Delhi,	
Reference	5. Henry Luca: Management Information Technology	
Books	6. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology	
	7. Jawedker: Management information System	
	8. James O' Brein:Management Information Technology	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on:		
	PRACTICALS	
	1. How information System Works – through software	
	2. Introduction to internet technology.	
	3. Use of ERP software.	
	4. Database Handling in an Information System	
	5. Electronic Money transfers;	
	6. E-Banking;	
	7. E-commerce	
	8. Uses of Internet;	
	9. Web Browsing;	
	10. Latest soft wares in I.T. Management.	

BM 504	RESEARCH METHODS IN MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	Graduation
Learning Objectives	To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods, To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business decisions
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,
	understand data analysis methods and techniques
UNIT – I	Research & Research Design:
Meaning of research, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process,	
Research Design-Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.	
UNIT – II	Data Collection:
Primary sources of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary	

sources of data collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and disadvantages of primary and secondary data collection. **Data analysis techniques** –mean ,mode ,median ,bar ,charts ,regression and correlation

UNIT – III Sampling:

Sampling, sampling process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability technique. Advantages and disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability techniques SPSS—use of soft wares

UNIT – IV Hypothesis Testing:

Hypothesis-Meaning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-test chi-square and analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the Man-Whitney U test

UNIT – V Scaling & Report writing

Scaling – Meaning, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio, Major scaling techniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of research report and characteristics of research report, Bibliography.

report and charac	cteristics of research report, Bibliography.					
Text Book	5. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002					
	6. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s					
	Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007					
	7. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla and					
	Neenah Sindh – Vikas Publication - 2014					
	8. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger Boogie, 6th					
	Edition, Wiley, 2013					
Reference	5. Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007					
Books	6. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna swami,					
	M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007					
	7. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication – 2011					
	8. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta, McGraw					
	hill - 2012					
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written					
Evaluation	examination/Presentations					
Recommended						
by BOS:						
	PRACTICALS:					
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software					
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software					
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software					
	4. Preparing interview					
	5. Preparing survey					
	6. Preparing a report on banking company					
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking					
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design					
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS					
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS					

BM 601	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principle

UNIT – I	Operation Research:						
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager						
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,						
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,						
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,						
Cinty	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or						
Utility	aware of the latest terminology. An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more						
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students						
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for						
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the						
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest						
Objectives	quantitative techniques, which could be successfully used for improving the quality of managerial decisions. The students will study this course with a generalist approach and avoid the minor details of the topics prescribed hereunder:						
Learning	This Course is designed to develop a deeper understanding of the						

Operation management - introduction. Operation research and operation strategy, forecasting demand and linear regression, transportation and assignment problems, allocation of resources

UNIT – II Production Management:

Nature and scope of production management - process planning and design facility location; types of manufacturing systems & layouts; layout planning and analysis material handling - principals-equipments, line balancing-problems operations decisions-production planning and control - in mass production in batch/job order manufacturing.

UNIT – III Facilities Planning:

Capacity planning - models, process planning - aggregate planning - scheduling maintenance management concepts - work study, method study, work measurement, work sampling work environment-industrial safety; computer aided manufacturing (CAM), artificial intelligence & expert systems.

UNIT – IV Material Management:

Material management - an overview, production control, storage and retrieval system. Inventory control - JIT .Network techniques - simulation, EOQ, EOQ problems with shortage, allowed, standardization, and waste management.

UNIT – V TQM and Project Management:

Concept of total quality (TQ). International quality certification and other standards and their applicability in design manufacturing humanistic and marketing aspects of TQ. Total quality of services. Total quality and safety. ERP and business process engineering maintenance management, project management-PERT & CPM.

Text Book	1. Apte-Operation Research and Quantitative Techniques (Excel
	Books)
	2. S Kalawathy-Operation Research (Vikas IVth Edition)
	3. Singh & Kumar—Operation Research(UDH Publisher edition
	2013)
	4. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-
	Hall, 9th edition) 5) Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in
	Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd)
Reference	1. S.N. Chery - Production and Operation Management

Books	2. E. E. Adams - Production and Operation Management								
	3. Kothari - Quantitative Techniques (Vikas 1996, 3rd Edition).								
	4. Sharma J K - Operations Research (Pearson, 3rd Edition)								
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written								
Evaluation	examination/Presentations								
Recommended									
by BOS on:									
-	PRACTICALS:-								
	1. Unit –1: Use of WinQSB forecasting module								
	2. Unit -2 : Facility location – problem solutions with WinQSB								
	3. Unit -2 : Rectilinear Distance problems & layout solutions through								
	WinQSB.								
	4. Unit -2 : LOB problems with Excel & Line Flexibility softwares.								
	5. Unit – 3 :Regression Analysis through MS-Excel								
	6. LP module of WinQSB								
	7. Using Excel's Solver Function for solving capacity Allocation problems								
	8. ERP software – introduction								
	9. Use of Smartdraw software for solving PERT & CPM problems								
	10. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence software used on shop floors								

BM 604	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	The course is intended to develop the knowledge of the students in the management of projects, special emphasis will be provided on project formulation as also on various tools and techniques for project appraisal and control so that they are able to draft the project proposal in any area of management and evaluate the worth of projects.
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction:

Planning - overview, concepts of project, types of Projects, project life cycle, project formulation

UNIT – II Project Analysis:

Project feasibility, analysis - market, technical and financial. Project appraisal criteria - NPV, IRR. Pay back period, ARR, sensitivity analysis. LOB (Line of Balance). Network analysis, PERT, CPM, compression on critical path.

UNIT – III Cost Benefit Analysis:

projects procurement process, life cycle costing, project cost reduction methods, project stores.

UNIT – IV Project Cost:

Dynamics of project cost, estimation of capital cost, operating costs, forecasting income, financial sources, role of development financial institutions. Social cost benefit analysis

UNIT – V Project Management:

Project Management System (PMS), Forms of Project Organization, project audit, ex-post evaluation.

Text Book	Marwah-Project Management(Wiley Dreamtech)					
	2. Chaturvedi&Jauhari-Project Management(Himalaya Publishing)					
	3. Chandra Prasanna - Project : Preparation , Appraisal, Budgeting and					
	Implementation. (TMH, 5th Ed.)					
Reference	1. Mishra - Project Management (Excel Books)					
Books	2.Goyal BB – Project Management : A Development Perspective (Deep &					
	Deep)					
	3.Gopalan- Project Management Core Text Book (Wiley)					
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written					
Evaluation	examination/Presentations					
Recommended						
by BOS on:						
PRACTICALS:						
	1. Use of Smartdraw for PERT					
	2. Use of Smartdraw for CPM					
	3. Line of Balance softwares with Excel					
	4. Line of Balance softwares with Line flexibility software					
	3. Cost benefit analysis by software – ADELIX Reporting and data analysis					
	software					
	4. Use of WinQSB for forecasts					
	5. Use of PMS software					
	6. Industry visit for learning how P.M. audits are carried out.					
	7. Testing projects by Springloops					
	8. Lab work on Creative Pro Office Software					
	9. Creating Jumpcharts					
	10. Use of Simulation softwares					



Introductory Note about ISBM Curriculum - MBA

A. Need, objectives and main features of the curriculum

- a. **Need** Entrance of Multinational Companies in the domestic department has increased the requirement of professionals in the management sector. The major aspect of introducing the MBA program is to provide trained and employable professional to the industry as per the necessity. The courses are based on the present day requirement of specialized management professionals at various levels in the organization
- b. **Objectives** The primary objective of the department is to prepare the post-graduate management students as young professionals, who are equipped with latest knowledge and technology required in the current market scenario. The other objective includes making these budding managers more employable as per the industry demands.
- c. Main features of the curriculum
 - i. Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards
 - ii. Latest methods and techniques are being adopted
 - iii. As per the requirement of the industry
 - iv. Case-based teaching methodology is used
 - v. More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
- B. **Role of the curriculum in the national development** The curriculum of MBA is so designed that it helps the students to become not only more employable but also encourage them to become entrepreneur. We at ISBM motivate our students to be self-dependent, aspires them to become leaders rather than followers.
- C. Global trends reflected in the curriculum The curriculum is designed while consulting a number of National and International Universities. Some of the universities consulted were, University of Pune, University of Mumbai, Delhi University, University of Massecheuteus, and Harvard University. The syllabi comprises of both National issues as well as issues important on Global terms. Any changes in the global curriculum is also tried to be reflected in the current syllabi of the department.
- D. **Possibility, Motivation and Scope for Self Learning** To inspire and motivate the students for self-learning process, Seminars/ Workshops are included in the core curriculum, which aspires the students to learn new concepts and share it with others through presentations. Out of every four lectures allotted to each faculty, one is made compulsory as presentation class. Thus, student not only undergoes learning but also many-a-times implementing the concept through the help of various workshops.

E. **Placement opportunities, etc**— The curriculum offering a better chance of learning among the students, thus also offers better placement opportunities for them. The time-table is so designed that it helps the student to grow their personality and communications skills also along with their regular studies. Aptitude tests, group discussions, rigorous mock interviews help the students to churn up better placement offers for themselves during the placement exercise. In all, we believe in generating a more employable management professional from ISBM



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (BSE) (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Code Course Name	Credits	Con	tact H	rs/Wk.	Exam Hrs.	Weight age (in %)	
				L	T	P	-	CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 501	Organizational Behavior	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 503	Quantitative Technique	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 505	Marketing Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 507	Managerial Economics	3	3			3	40	60
5	BM 511	Financial Accounting	3	3			3	40	60
6	SM501	Seminar in Contemporary Issues	2			4	1	60	40
7	BM 513	Business News Analysis – I	2			4	1	60	40
6	BM 511	Financial Accounting	3	3			3	40 40 40 40 60	60
		B. Program Elective							
8	BM 515	Commercial Banking	3	3			3	40	60
9	BM 517	Securities Market	3	3			3	40	60
10	MBA011	Basics of Communication for Managers	3	4	0	0	3	40	60
		C. University Core							

11	PC- 501	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2				100	
12		D. University Open Elective	2	2		3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course						
13	VACARRW 501	Academic Research & Deport Writing	0		1			
14	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality Development, Communication and Grooming	0		1			
		Total	35	30	10			
		Total Teaching Load	30	40				



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (BSE) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

S. No.	Course Code	Course Code Course Name	Credits	Con	tact Hi	rs/Wk.	Exam Hrs.	Weight age (in %)	
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 502	Human Resource Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 504	Research Methods in Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 508	Business Environment	3	3			3	40	60
5	BM	IT in Banking(Deliver by BIL)	3	3		2	3	40	60
6	BM	Rural Banking (Deliver by BIL)	3	3		2	3	40	60
7	PE 604	Minor Research Project	2			4		60	40
		Business News Analysis							
		B. University Core							
8	FD-102	Foundation Course	2						
9	EM502	Employability Skills I	1		2			60	40
10	PC- 502	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
11		C. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60

	Total	27	20	2	4		
	Total Teaching Load		20				

L - Lecture T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar

P-PRACTICALS

ESE – End Semester

Evaluation



INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (BSE) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.		E`xam Hrs.	Weight age (in %)		
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 601	Operation & Production Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 692	Project Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 605	Corporate Strategy & Ethics	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 603	Business Law	3	3			3	40	60
5	BM 602	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale Business Management							
6	S1 601	Summer Internship Project (SIP)	2			4		60	40
		B. Program Elective							
7	BM	Commercial Banking Operation(Deliver by BIL)	3	3					
8	BM	Wealth Management(Deliver by BIL)	3	3			3	40	60
9	BM	Marketing of Financial Product(Deliver by	3	3			3	40	60

		BIL)							
10	BM	Introduction to Investment Banking(Deliver by BIL)	3	3			3	40	60
		C. University Core							
11	EM 601	Employability Skills II	1		2			60	40
12	PC- 601	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
		Business News Analysis							
13	PE 602	Research Report Presentation.							
		D. University Open Elective(May choose any one from the list attached)							
		Total	26	21	2	4			
		Total Teaching Load		23					



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (BSE) (2 Year Program)

Proposed Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: IV

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.		Exam Hrs.	Weightage (in %)		
				L	T	P		CE	ESE
		A. Programme Core							
1	BM 401	Industrial Training on Human Resource	4	-	-	-		100	
2	BM 402	Industrial Training on Sales and marketing	4	-	-	-		100	
3	BM 403	Industrial Training on Accounting and finance	4	-	-	-		100	
4	BM 404	Industrial Training on operation & TQM	4	-	-	-		100	

5	BM 405	Industrial Training on Log Book	4	-	-	-	100	
		Total	20					

L- Lecture T – Tutorial

S – Seminar P – Practical

ESE – End Semester Evaluation

CE – Continuous Evaluation

BM 501	Organizational Behavior					
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management					
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:					
Objectives	The objective of this paper is to analyze and compare different models used to explain the compared of the com					
	individual behavior related to motivation and rewards and to identify the processes					
	in developing communication and resolving conflicts, explain group dynamics and					
	demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)					
Salient	The students will be able to					
features	Conceptualize different types of Attitudes.					
	To get to understand nature of OB.					
	Involve in personality aspect concept.					
Utility	The student will be able to gather knowledge for the practical life and profession.					
UNIT – I	Introduction to Organization Behavior:					
Concept of Orga	anizational Behavior (OB)- Importance of Organizational Behavior, Key Elements of					
_	Behavior, Role of Managers in OB- Interpersonal Roles-Informational Roles- Decisional					
Roles, Foundation	ons or Approaches to Organizational Behavior, Challenges and Opportunities for OB					
UNIT – II	Individual Dimensions of Organization Behavior:					
	ning of Interpersonal Behavior, Concept of Self, Transaction Analysis (TA), Benefits					
	ransactional Analysis, Johari Window Model, Individual Behavior and Learning,					
	ivation – Theories and Models					
UNIT – III	Leadership and Group Behavior:					
Definition and	Meaning, Theories of Leadership, Contemporary Business Leaders. Meaning and					
Importance of G	roups, Reasons for Group Formation, Types of Groups, Stages of Group Development,					
Meaning and Im	portance of Teams, Types of Teams, Creating an Effective Team					
UNIT – IV	Introduction to Organization Culture					
	ture of Organization Culture - Origin of Organization Culture, Functions of Organization					
	of Culture, Creating and Maintaining Organization Culture, Managing Cultural					
	zation Change and Development: Definition and Meaning, Need for Change, Strategies					
	sistance, Process of Change, Meaning and Definition of OD, OD Interventions					
Text Book	1. Luthans F. Organizational Behaviour, New York, McGraw Hill					
	2. Robbins S.P. Organizational Behaviour, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India					
Reference	1. Chandan J. S. Organizational Behaviour, Vikas Publication New Delhi					
Books	2. Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour - Slocum/Hillriegel, Cengene					
	Learning					
76.1	3. Organizational Behaviour, Aquinas P. G, Excel BOOKS.					
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt					
Evaluation						
Recommended						
by BOS on:						
Approved by Academic						
Council on :						
T COUNCIL ON :						

Practical	1. Managerial skills
	2. Management game
	3. Business simulation games
	4. Comparison of different organization in terms of work culture policies etc
	5. Time management games
	6. Management as art and science comparison
	7. Motivational games in context with various motivational theories and models
	8. Management games on team building
	9. Individual behavior
	10. Employee motivation training

BM 503	Quantitative Techniques				
Prerequisite	General knowledge of management				
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:				
_	Understand relevance & need of quantitative methods for making business decisions				
	Demonstrate a sound knowledge of fundamentals of statistics and statistical techniques				
	Able to apply quantitative methods to solve a variety of business problems				
	Able to understand the latest techniques of Q.T.				
Salient features	The students will be able to:				
	Able to conceptualize different concepts used in Q.T.				
	Able to implement the knowledge about the different scientific theories used in business simulations.				
	Able to implement the latest techniques of of linear programming, matrix, decision theory, game theory				
Utility	Provides students with quantitative skills that are required to make business decisions. These skills involve using statistical, forecasting and estimation techniques. Formulation and application of mathematical models in business decision making scenarios.				
UNIT – I	Introduction:				
Definition &cla	ssification of quantitative techniques, methodology, advantages. Definition of matrix,				
* * *	perations, determinant of a matrix, ad joint & inverse of a matrix, methods of matrix to				
solvelinear equa					
UNIT – II	Linear Programming:				
	ormulation, graphical, Simplex methods to solve LLP, issues in LLP, Dual of agiven				
LLP, two phasemethod					
UNIT – III	Decision Theory:				
Types of decision analysis	on situations, different decision rules/criteria under these situations, EVPI, decisiontree				
IINIT – IV	Game Theory:				

UNIT – IV Game Theory:

Two persons zero sum games, Pure &mixed strategy, Methods of their solution, Law of Dominance, sub-game method

UNIT – V Transportation and Assignment Problems:

Methods of solving transportation Problem, MODI Method, their issues & techniques to solve them, Methods of making initial assignment, optimality test methods, their issues & techniques to solve them, concept, method to solve them—Hungarian method, their issues.

List of Expt.	
Text Book	1. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall, 9th
	edition)
	2. Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd)

Reference	1.	Khandelwal,Gupta		Quantita	ativeTechniques	
Books	2.	Dr. N. P.Agarwal		Quanti	tativeTechniques	}
	3.	Khandelwal, Gupta forManagement	Agrawal,	Ahmed	Quantitative	Analysis
Mode of Evaluation						
Recommended						
by BOS on:						
Approved by						
Academic						
Council on:						

BM 505	MankatingManagament
DIVI 505	MarketingManagement
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:
	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab.
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different marketing tools related to solve them.
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.
Salient features	The students will be able to
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations.
	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of different products / services and brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing and solve them.
	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing Management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Definition, Concep	ot of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing,
Marketing Concep	t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction &
Retention: Busines	s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market
	keting environment: Macro environmental factors
UNIT – II	Consumer behavior
	r, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market
Targeting,.	

UNIT – III	Planning Marketing Strategy				
Strategic Planning Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing					
mix and environment, Assembling and managing marketing mix					
UNIT – IV	Marketing Channels and Distribution				
Nature of marke	ting channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing				
channels, Designi	ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics				
UNIT – V	Product Policy and Promotion				
	t line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New				
product developmen	nt, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and				
advertising progran	n, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance				
of pricing, Price ad	justments, Effect of price change				
List of Expt.					
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012), Marketing				
	Management A South AsianPerspective, 14th Edition, Pearson Education,				
	New Delhi.				
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., & Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing Management: Indian				
	Context withGlobal Perspective, McGraw hill				
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium Edition. Intl ed. US:				
	Prentice Hall, 2002. ISBN: 8120316096.				
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson, 12th edition., 2008,				
	ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5				
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt				
Evaluation					
Recommended					
by BOS on:					
Approved by					
Academic					
Council on:					

List of Practical:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its

company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practical from each unit

One simulation exercise.

Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 507	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To introduce the fundamentals, tools and theories of managerial economics,
Objectives	To orient on micro economic techniques as a decision making process, To
	understand macro-economic analysis essential for business managers
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to integrate the basic concepts of economics with the
	tools of mathematics and statistics in order to analyze and make optimal
	business decisions.
UNIT – I	Managerial Economics:

Defining Managerial Economics, Economics and Managerial Decision Making, The Economics of a Business, Important Economic Terms and Concepts, The Firm and its Goal, Profit Maximizing Vs Wealth Maximizing, Five Fundamental Questions in Economics, Discounting Principle, Opportunity Cost Principle, Economy and Economic System, National Income, Inflation, Monetary and Fiscal Policy

UNIT – II Concept of Demand and supply:

Market Demand, Market Supply and Market Equilibrium, Comparative Static Analysis, The Managerial Challenges

UNIT – III Cost concepts:

Cost and Production Analysis, Type of Costs, Production Function, Break Even Analysis, Shut Down Point. Cost concepts and classification. Cost output relationship

UNIT – IV Production Analysis:

Production function-laws of variable proportion & returns to scale. Economics and diseconomies of scale

$\mathbf{UNIT} - \mathbf{V}$	Market Structure and	Pricing Decision

Price output determination under Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Differentiated Monopoly,		
Monopolistic Competition and Oligopoly		
Text Book	1. Managerial Economics, D.N Dwivedi, 6th ed., Vikas Publication.	
	2. Managerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr. D.M Mithani,	
	Himalaya Publications.	
	3. Managerial Economics, H. L Ahuja, S. Chand, 2011	
	4. Indian Economy, K P M Sundharam and Dutt, 64th Edition, S Chand	
	Publication.	
Reference	1. Managerial Economics- Principles and worldwide applications,	
Books	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010	
	2. Managerial Economics, Jaswinder Singh, Dreamtech publications,	
	2013	
	3. Managerial Economics, YogeshMaheswari, PHI, 2013	
	4. Modern Economic Theory, KK Dewett and MH Navalur, S Chand	
	Publication, 2013	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS:		
	PRACTICALS –	
	1.Calculation of Elasticity of demand	
	2.Calculation of National Income	
	3.Gross Domestic Production	
	4.Law of Demand Curve	
	5. Kings demand curve	
	6. Calculation of diminishing law of marginal utility.	
	7.Measurement of production Function	
	8. Degrees of Price Discrimination	
	9. Cost analysis of risk.	
	10. Calculation of per capital income.	

BM 509	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
•	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real
Objectives	world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study of
	MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer science
	and management information system.
	To describe the role of information technology and decision support
	systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm to
	solve business problems
Salient	Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used in
Features	the field of management information systems;
	Compare the processes of developing and implementing information
	systems. Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of information
	systems.
Utility	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in
Ctiffty	organizations, the strategic management processes, with the implications
	for the management. Apply the understanding of how various information
	systems like DBMS work together to accomplish the information
	objectives of an organization.
UNIT – I	Information & System:
MIS concept - D	efinition –Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -
Management as	a control system – MISa support to management - Development process of
the MIS.	
UNIT – II	System analysis and design
System - Need f	For system analysis - System analysis of the
existing system -	System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model -
Structured System Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.	
UNIT – III	Information system applications:
MIS application	ns, DSS - GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge
Management System and Knowledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and	
E-Business, E- C	Commerce, E-communication, Business Process Reengineering.
UNIT – IV	Technology of information system:
Data process-	Transaction and application processInformation system process; Unified
	and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and
vulnerability-Controlling security threat and vulnerability	
J	

Data base management system:

UNIT – V

Objectives of da	ata base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data	
	em- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data	
models - Data wa	<u>. </u>	
Text Book	Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon,	
	Pearson Education	
	2. Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill Education	
	3. Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media	
	4. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi, BPB	
	Publications, New Delhi,	
Reference	Henry Luca: Management Information Technology	
Books	2. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology	
	3. Jawedker: Management information System	
	4. James O' Brein:Management Information Technology	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on:		
	PRACTICALS	
	1. How information System Works – through software	
	2. Introduction to internet technology.	
	3. Use of ERP software.	
	4. Database Handling in an Information System	
	5. Electronic Money transfers;	
	6. E-Banking;	
	7. E-commerce	
	8. Uses of Internet;	
	9. Web Browsing;	
	10. Latest soft wares in I.T. Management.	

BM 511	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To explain the basic functions and responsibilities of a financial
Objectives	department in a business/ firm; To elaborate the key decision areas in financial management-investment, financing, dividend and working capital management To explain the various techniques of evaluation of investment proposals To discuss the various factors to be considered in designing the target capital structure.
Salient Features	Students will learn about the ways in which financial statements and information can be used to improve the quality of decision making. They will also learn the basic principles of double-entry bookkeeping. Major topics are: cash flow, financial ratio analysis, inventory, current and non-current liabilities and equity structures. The Course also looks at accounting treatment of groups of companies and the audit process. Throughout the semester, the course will on a weekly basis devote sufficient time on practical examples and exercises.

Utility	The course introduces students to the subject of financial accounting. The course examines the three major financial statements that form the core of financial accounting: the statement of cash flows, the income statement (or profit and loss account), and the statement of financial position (or balance sheet)
UNIT – I	Fundamental of accounting

Meaning, scope and usefulness of Accounting; Generally Accepted Theoretical Framework Accounting Principles, Concepts and Conventions, Capital and Revenue transactionscapital and revenue expenditures, capital and revenue receipts. Measurement, Valuation and Accounting estimates

Double entry system, Books of prime entry, Subsidiary Books. Recording of Cash and Bank transactions .Preparation of Ledger Accounts. Preparation of Trial Balance- interpretation and usefulness. Rectification of Errors. Opening entries, Transfer entries, Adjustment entries, Closing entries

UNIT – II Preparation of final accounts with Adjustments:

Of a Profit making concern (for sole proprietorship concern and partnership firm only) (i) Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and **Balance** Sheet (ii) Accounting treatment of bad debts, reserve for bad and doubtful debts, provision for discount on debtors and provision for discount on creditors

- a. Of a Not-for- Profit making concern (i) Preparation of Receipts and Payments Account; (ii) Preparation of Income and Expenditure Account (iii) Preparation of Balance Sheet
- b. Under Single Entry System including conversion of single entry into double entry system (basic level) (i) Concept of Single Entry System and preparation of Statement showing Profit and Loss, Statement of Affairs (ii) Conversion of Single Entry System into Double Entry System of Accounting

UNIT – III Accounting of non-trading organizations

Receipt & Payment Account, Income and expenditure accounts and Balance Sheet

UNIT – IV Insurance claim:

Loss of Stock: Rate of Gross profit, Loss of stock, Insurable Amount Loss of Profit, Short Sales, Additional working cost, Average Clause

UNIT – V Depreciation account:

Depreciation : Meaning, Importance, Object

Fixed Line Method: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits Diminishing Method: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits Annuity Method Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits

Text Book	 Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective, Narayanaswamy
	R, 5/e, PHI, 2014
	2. A Text book of Accounting For Management, Maheswari S.

	N,MaheswariSharad
	3. Maheswari , 2/e, Vikas Publishing house (P) Ltd.
	4. Financial Accounting, Tulsian P. C, 1/e, Pearson Education.
Reference	1. Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective,
Books	Ambrish Gupta, 4/e, Pearson Education.
	2. Introduction to Financial Statement Analysis, Ashish K
	Bhattacharya, Elsevier India.
	3. Financial Accounting – Raman B. S,Vol I &Vol II, 1/e, United
	Publishers, 2009.
	4. Financial Accounting (IFRS update), Gary A. Porter & Curtis L.
	Norton, 6/e, Cengage Learning.
Mode of	Assignment/PRACTICALS Questions/Written examination/Presentations
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:-
	1. Types of Transactions
	2. Journal Entries
	3. Preparation of Ledger
	4. Preparation of Trial Balance
	5. Preparation of Trading Account from Trial Balance
	6. Profit & Loss Account
	7. Balance Sheet
	8. Receipt & Payment Account
	9. Income & Expenditure Account
	10. Loss of Stock

BM 502	Human Resource Management	
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management	
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:	
	The general purpose is to familiarize students with the basic principles and techniques of human resource management	
	The course takes a practical view that integrates the contributions of the behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of implementing the HR function in the 'real world.'	
	To enable the students to understand the HR Management and system at various levels in general and in certain specific industries or organizations	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	Conceptualize HR function, its processes and importance.	
	Get insight into HR processes Know Business terminology related to HR function.	

Utility	The student will be able to Understand the implications for human
	resource management of the behavioral sciences, government regulations,
	and court decisions Students will understand HR function (e.g
	recruitment, selection, training and development, etc.) and be familiar
	with each element's key concepts & terminology
UNIT – I	Introduction to HRM:
	Concept, Features, Objectives, Functions, Scope and Development of
	e Management, Importance of Human Resource Management, Human
Resource Practic	
	oncept of Personnel Management, Personnel Management in India,
	Labour Welfare Officer, Difference Between Personnel Management and
HRM	TY D DI .
UNIT – II	Human Resource Planning:
	an Resource Planning (HRP), Factors in HRP, Process of HRP
UNIT – III	Job Analysis, Recruitment and selection
	Description, Writing a Job Description, Job Specification, Job Design
	ncept of Recruitment, Factors Affecting Recruitment, Types of Recruitment
	oncept of Selection, Process of Selection, Selection Tests, Barriers in
Selection.	Douformon as Amazical and Comment of the Maria
UNIT – IV	Performance Appraisal and Compensation Management:
	oncept of Performance Appraisal, Purpose of performance
appraisal, Process, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Major Issues in	
• •	
Performance A	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting
Performance A Compensation, F	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System.
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in International	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT - V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment international HI	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling, Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling, Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, Pernational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, remational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance —
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on:	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic Council on:	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Dincept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ernational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum, Jirasinghe
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic Council on: Practical to be	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting Tringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment, Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic Council on:	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ernational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum, Jirasinghe 1. Differentiate between HRM and PM.
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic Council on: Practical to be	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Incept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ernational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao— Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum, Jirasinghe
Performance A Compensation, F UNIT – V Introduction, Co , Employee Co Empowerment International HI Challenges in Int Text Book Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by Academic Council on: Practical to be	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System. Employee Relations: Oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, in Global Scenario RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ternational HRM 1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532 1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement 2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao – Designing & Managing Human ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance – Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum, Jirasinghe 1. Differentiate between HRM and PM.

_	
	4. Estimation of employees by HR department.
	5. Techniques of HR Planning.
	6. Process of conducting Job Analysis
	7. Techniques of Job Designing
	8. Preparation of a recruitment ad for a job
	9. Process of selection
	10. TNA analysis
	11. How To conduct training by various methods.
	12. Comparative study of PAM of two industries.
	13. Calculate Time wage and price wage.
	14. Classification Industrial Dispute and Settlement Machinery.
	15. Design an employee benefit programme for your organization.
	Three Practical from each unit
	One simulation exercise.
	Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 504	RESEARCH METHODS IN MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	Graduation
Learning	To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods,
Objectives	To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business
	decisions
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,
	understand data analysis methods and techniques
UNIT – I	Research & Research Design:
Meaning of research, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process,	
Research Design-Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.	
UNIT – II	Data Collection:
Primary sources of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary	

sources of data collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and			
disadvantages of primary and secondary data collection. Data analysis techniques -mean			
,mode ,median ,bar ,charts ,regression and correlation			
UNIT – III	Sampling:		
Sampling, sampl	Sampling, sampling process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability technique.		
Advantages and disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability techniques			
SPSS –use of soft wares			
UNIT – IV	Hypothesis Testing:		
Hypothesis-Mea	is-Meaning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-test		
	analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the Man-		
Whitney U test			
UNIT – V	Scaling & Report writing		
	ng, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio,		
	chniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of		
	nd characteristics of research report, Bibliography.		
Text Book	1. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002		
	2. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s		
	Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007		
	3. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla		
	and Neenah Sindh – Vikas Publication - 2014		
	4. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger Boogie, 6th Edition, Wiley, 2013		
Reference	1. Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007		
Books	2. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna swami,		
DOOKS	M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007		
	3. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication – 2011		
	4. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta, McGraw		
	hill - 2012		
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written		
Evaluation	examination/Presentations		
Recommended			
by BOS:			
	PRACTICALS:		
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software		
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software		
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software		
	4. Preparing interview		
	5. Preparing survey6. Preparing a report on banking company		
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking		
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design		
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS		
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS		

BM 508	Business Environment	
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.	
Learning	This course exposes students to an overview of an exchange based economy	
Objectives	and draws out the relationship between crucial macroeconomic variables	
	like the level of income, employment, prices, investment, money supply.	
	trade and forex, etc. The design of government policy measures in regulating	
	and planning for the economy will be discussed. Specific problems like	
	inflation, growth and the control of business cycles will be addressed, with	
	respect to the Indian economy.	
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Lates	
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the	
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for	
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students	
	aware of the latest terminology.	
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more	
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or	
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager	
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant	
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project	
UNIT – I	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager Introduction	
UNII – I	Introduction	
Business Envir	onment – nature, concept and significance. Internal environment and External	
	ocial responsibilities of business	
UNIT – II	Liberalization in India – The New Economic Policy:	
Impact of liber	alization, Globalization and privatization on Indian economy, Critical	
•	atest economic policies of India	
UNIT – III	Economic Environment:	
Introduction to	some important business laws like FEMA, SEBI act, and their impact on	
	oach to FDI and Multinational Cooperation.	
UNIT – IV	Macro Economics:	
Macro Econo	mics: Meaning and scope, Inflation: Meaning, effects and control	
	onomic Growth: Meaning and determinants, Free trade vs.	
Protection, F	iscal and Monetary Policy.	
UNIT – V	Public Finance :	

Concept Meanin	ng and scope of Public finance, concept of public Expenditure, public revenue	
and taxation, Public Vs Private Budget, Small Scale enterprises in India		
Text Book	1. M.L. Seth: Money Banking, public Finance and trade	
2010 2001	2. M. L. Jhingan: Macro Economics	
	3. RudraDuttSundaram: Macro Economics	
Reference	Francis Cherunilam: Business Environment	
Books	2. SheikeSaleem: Business Environment	
	3. Justine Paul:Business Environment	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on:		
	PRACTICALS:	
	1. Detail analysis of internal environment of an Industry	
	2. Detail analysis of external environment of an industry	
	3. Comparative study of Business environment of India with some other country.	
	4. Preparing a report on Corporate social responsibility of an industry.	
	5. Swot analyses of Indian Economy	
	6. Critically analyze the impact on Libration on Indian Economy	
	7. Critically analyze the impact on privatization on Indian Economy	
	8. Critically analyze the impact on globalization on Indian Economy	
	9. Sector vise study of the new economic policy	
	10. Compare the Globalization Strategies of 2 companies.	

BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course	
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:	
	1The primary objective of this course is to explore concepts, approaches to financial management and its applicability in the corporate finance	
	2. The main objective of Financial Management is to help students to acquire and develop skills to take rational decisions in the process of Financing mix and assessment of Price Earnings Ratio. Wealth maximizations have always been regarded as important in financial analysis in organizations	
	3.To have understanding about Basic Entries to record a transaction 4.Able to analyze Inventory Valuation, Joint Stock Company, preparation of company Accounts	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	Able to conceptualize Financial Statement	
	Able to get company Inventory Valuation, joint stock Company	
	Can prepare company Accounts	
Utility	Student will be able to take four basic decisions of Finance, i.e. Investment, Financing, Working Capital and Dividend Decision	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Finance, Time Value of Money	

Role of Finance Function, Principles of Financial Management, Scope, Rationale, Techniques, Practical

Applications of Compounding and Present Value Techniques.

UNIT – II Capital Budgeting

Major Capital Budgeting Decisions – Concepts of Cash Flows and Cash Flow Patterns, Capital Budgeting Techniques & Limitations – Traditional (ARR, Payback Period) and modern (NPV IRR, TVM and Profitability

Index); NPV Vs PI – Comparison, Economic Value Added

UNIT – III Cost of Capital

Concept, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Cost of Debt – Redeemable and Perpetual, Cost of Preference Shares –

Redeemable and non-redeemable, Cost Equity – Dividend and CAPM Approach, Cost of Retained Earnings

Overall Cost of Capital (WACC) – Assignment of Weights (Historical and Market)

UNIT – IV Financial Decision

Operating, Financial and combined Leverage – Algebraic and Graphic Approach, EBIT – EPS (Indifference Curve) Analysis, Capital Structure – Concept, theories of relevance and irrelevance Net Income/Net Operating Income Approach, Modigliani – Millar Hypothesis, Traditional Approach Optimum Capital Structure – factors and determinants

UNIT – V	Management Of Profits	
	s of Dividend , Determinants of Dividend policy Dividend Theories of relevance	
(Walter and Gordon) and irrelevance (Miller-Modigliani), and Limitations, EVA, MVA.		
•	action to Working Capital and Domain Industry Finance - Concept, Definition Need, Types an	
determinants of working Capital, Estimation & Financial Working Capital Industry Financial		
Management		
List of Expt.		
Text Book	 Pandey , I.M, "Financial Management", 11th Edition, Vikas Publication, New Delhi. 	
	• Sinha, PradeepKumar,"Financial Management", 5th Edition, The World	
D.C. D.I	Press, Calcutta.	
Reference Books	Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari	
	Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.K.Tailor, Pioneer	
	Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, RBSA	
	Publishers	
	Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, Himalaya	
	Publishing house	
	Financial Management by S.C.Kuchhal	
Mode of	Assignment/Practical Questions/Written examination/Ppt	
Evaluation		
Recommended by BOS on :		
Approved by		
Academic Council on		
Practical:-	1. Future Value & Present Value	
	2. Annuity	
	3. Fund Flow Statement	
	4. Cash flow statement	
	5. Ratio Analysis	
	6. Cost of Capital & Capital Structure	
	7. Equity & overall cost of capital,	
	8. Capital Budgeting,	
	9. Theories of Capital structure & Restructure	
	10. Dividend Policy	
	11. Valuation of a Firm	
	12. Leverages	
	13. EPS	
	14. Operating leverages	
	15. Financial leverages	

BM 505	Marketing Management	
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course	
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:	
V	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing	
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab.	
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different marketing tools related to solve them.	
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).	
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations.	
	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of different products / services and brands	
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing and solve them.	
	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands	
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing management and its application.	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:	
Definition Consent of E	Exchange-Needs & Wants Economic Utility Evolution of Marketing	

Definition, Concept of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing Concept, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction &

Retention: Business components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market opportunities: Marketing environment: Macro environmental factors

UNIT – II Consumer behavior

Consumer behavior, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market Targeting,.

UNIT – III Planning Marketing Strategy

Strategic Planning Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing

mix and environment, Assembling and managing marketing mix

UNIT – IV Marketing Channels and Distribution

Nature of marketing channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing channels, Designing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics

UNIT – V Product Policy and Promotion

Product and product line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New product development, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and advertising program, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance of pricing, Price adjustments, Effect of price change

List of Expt.	
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012),
	Marketing Management A South Asian Perspective, 14th
	Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing
	Management: Indian Context with Global Perspective,
	McGraw hill
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium
	Edition. Intl ed. US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN:
	8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson,
	12th edition., 2008, ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
	examination/Ppt
Recommended by BOS on :	
Approved by Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practicals:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using

the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practicals from each unit.

One simulation exercise.

Practicals will be conducted as per the practicals manual

BM 601	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principle
Learning Objectives	This Course is designed to develop a deeper understanding of the quantitative techniques, which could be successfully used for improving the quality of managerial decisions. The students will study this course with a generalist approach and avoid the minor details of the topics prescribed hereunder:
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Operation Research:

Operation management - introduction. Operation research and operation strategy, forecasting demand and linear regression, transportation and assignment problems, allocation of resources UNIT – II **Production Management:** Nature and scope of production management - process planning and design facility location; types of manufacturing systems & layouts; layout planning and analysis material handling principals-equipments, line balancing-problems operations decisions-production planning and control - in mass production in batch/job order manufacturing. **Facilities Planning:** UNIT – III Capacity planning - models, process planning - aggregate planning - scheduling maintenance management concepts - work study, method study, work measurement, work sampling work environment-industrial safety; computer aided manufacturing (CAM), artificial intelligence & expert systems. UNIT – IV **Material Management:** Material management - an overview, production control, storage and retrieval system. Inventory control - JIT .Network techniques – simulation, EOQ, EOQ problems with shortage, allowed, standardization, and waste management. UNIT - V**TOM and Project Management:** Concept of total quality (TQ). International quality certification and other standards and their applicability in design manufacturing humanistic and marketing aspects of TQ. Total quality of services. Total quality and safety. ERP and business process engineering maintenance management, project management-PERT & CPM. 1. Apte-Operation Research and Quantitative Techniques (Excel Books) Text Book 2. S Kalawathy-Operation Research (Vikas IVth Edition) 3. Singh & Kumar—Operation Research(UDH Publisher edition 2013) 4. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall, 9th edition) 5) Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd) Reference 1. S.N. Chery - Production and Operation Management 2. E. E. Adams -**Books** Production and Operation Management 3. Kothari - Quantitative Techniques (Vikas 1996, 3rd Edition). 4. Sharma J K - Operations Research (Pearson, 3rd Edition) Assignment/Quiz/Viva-voce/Student seminar/Written Mode of examination/Presentations **Evaluation** Recommended by BOS on: PRACTICALS:-1. Unit −1 : Use of WinQSB forecasting module 2. Unit -2: Facility location – problem solutions with WinQSB 3. Unit -2: Rectilinear Distance problems & layout solutions through WinOSB. 4. Unit -2: LOB problems with Excel & Line Flexibility softwares. 5. Unit – 3: Regression Analysis through MS-Excel 6. LP module of WinQSB 7. Using Excel's Solver Function for solving capacity Allocation problems 8. ERP software – introduction 9. Use of Smartdraw software for solving PERT & CPM problems 10. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence software used on shop floors

	MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students,
Objectives	To impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a business
	efficiently and effectively, To provide insights to students on
Salient	entrepreneurship opportunities Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
reatures	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
UNIT – I	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager Introduction
	ing, importance and relevance of Entrepreneurship, types & characteristics of
	, identification and classification of business opportunities, barriers to
	environmental scanning through 7 Domains of market attractiveness &
porter's 5-forces	
UNIT – II	
UNII – II	Tools and techniques
Needs, Tools and	I techniques for market assessment & survey, entrepreneurial motivations &
<i>'</i>	
environmental in	
	novations & creativity.
UNIT – III	novations & creativity. Business plan writing,
UNIT – III scope, types, sou	novations & creativity.
UNIT – III	novations & creativity. Business plan writing,
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis.	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program:
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance &
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program:
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti Accruements of I	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management:
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti Accruements of I	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti Accruements of I UNIT – V Starting up a new	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management:
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies
UNIT – III scope, types, sou analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objecti Accruements of I UNIT – V Starting up a new	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves, Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of The Starting up a new Venture, Develop	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business ping Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objection Accruements of I UNIT – V Starting up a new Venture, Developments of I Text Book	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business bing Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications 4. Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 1. Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objective Accruements of Starting up a new Venture, Develop Text Book Reference	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business bing Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications 4. Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 1. Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai,
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objective Accruements of Starting up a new Venture, Develop Text Book Reference	Business plan writing, rees and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves, Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business bing Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications 4. Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 1. Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007
UNIT – III scope, types, sour analysis. UNIT – IV Learning Objective Accruements of Starting up a new Venture, Develop Text Book Reference	Business plan writing, rces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition Entrepreneurship development program: ves , Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking Small business management: Dusiness venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business bing Marketing Strategies 1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship-Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications 4. Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 1. Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai,

	4. Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on:		
	Practicals:	
	Discuss the availability of entrepreneurial opportunities.	
	2. Discuss the factors that make the family business unique.	
	3. Understand the franchising Concept.	
	4. Understand the reasons for starting a new business rather than buying an existing firm or acquiring a franchise.	
	5. Define competitive advantage.	
	6. Develop a comprehensive business plan.	
	7. Discuss the nature of the marketing research process.	
	8. Identify the factors affecting choice of a business location.	
	9. Describe the purpose and content of financial statements.	
	□□□□ Identify the key characteristics of consumer behavior.	

BM 603	BUSINESS LAW
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The Learning Objectives of the course are: To create an understanding
Objectives	regarding the topic To gain knowledge about Business Law, To have
	understanding about business contracts, Able to analyze different types of
	contract
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction to legal Environment
: Definition of L	aw, classification of law, Indian judiciary system. Indian Contract Act, 1872

(Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of valid contract, discharge of contract, remedies for breach of contract. Hypothecation, mortgage, Quasi Contract. **Special contracts**: Contracts of

Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledge and Agency.		
UNIT – II	Sale of Goods Act 1930	
	ct 1930 (Fundamental Knowledge): Meaning of Sale and Goods, Conditions	
	Transfer of Property, Rights of an unpaid seller. Basic Conceptual	
Knowledge: OP	C, HUF, Partnership Act 1932, LLP, NGO, Co-operative societies, HPA, IPR	
UNIT – III	The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881	
	Instruments Act 1881 (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of a Negotiable	
instruments, Kinds of Negotiable Instrument Holder and Holder in Due Course, Negotiation by		
	ossing of a cheque and Dishonour of a cheque. Basic Conceptual Knowledge :	
	overview of income tax act & customs act	
UNIT – IV	Environmental law	
	law (Basic elementary knowledge): Land pollution, Water pollution, Air	
pollution and Noise pollution. Consumer Protection Act: Definition of consumer, unfair trade practice, Alternative Dispute Remedies: Arbitration, conciliation, Mediation, Negotiation.		
UNIT – V	The Companies Act 2013	
	s Act 2013 (Basic elementary knowledge): Essential characteristics of a	
_	of companies, memorandum and articles of association, prospectus, shares –	
	and transfer, debentures, essential conditions for a valid meeting, kinds of	
meetings and re	esolutions. Directors, Managing Directors-their appointment, qualifications,	
powers and lim	its on their remuneration, prevention of oppression and mismanagement,	
winding up of the	e Company and its types.	
Text Book	1. Maheshwari, S.N. and S.K. Maheshwari; <i>A Manual of Business Law</i> , 2 nd Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, 2004	
	2. Durga Das Basu- Constitution of India (Prentice Hall of India)	
	3. Relevant Acts	
Reference	1. Kuchhal M.C Business Law (Vikas Publication, 4 th Edition)	
Books	2. Gulshan S.S Business Law Including Company Law (Excel Books)	
	3. Avtar Singh - Principles of Mercantile Law (Eastern Book Company,	
	7th Edition). 4. N.D Kapoor&RajniAbbi-General Laws & Procedures	
	(Sultan Chand & Sons)	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended by BOS on :		
	Practicals:	
	1. Preparing Contractual agreement	
	2. Preparing Hypothecation agreement	
	3. Preparing Mortgage contract	
	4. Preparing agency agreement5. Preparing warranty agreement	
	6. Preparing different types of cheques	
	7. Preparing memorandum of association	
	8. Preparing articles of association	
	9. Preparing a format of prospectus	
	10. Preparing a format for winding up of company	

BM 604	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	The course is intended to develop the knowledge of the students in the management of projects, special emphasis will be provided on project formulation as also on various tools and techniques for project appraisal and control so that they are able to draft the project proposal in any area of management and evaluate the worth of projects.
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction :

Planning - overview, concepts of project, types of Projects, project life cycle, project formulation

UNIT – II Project Analysis:

Project feasibility, analysis - market, technical and financial. Project appraisal criteria - NPV, IRR. Pay back period, ARR, sensitivity analysis. LOB (Line of Balance). Network analysis, PERT, CPM, compression on critical path.

UNIT – III Cost Benefit Analysis:

projects procurement process, life cycle costing, project cost reduction methods, project stores.

UNIT – IV Project Cost:

Dynamics of project cost, estimation of capital cost, operating costs, forecasting income, financial sources, role of development financial institutions. Social cost benefit analysis

UNIT – V Project Management:

Project Management System (PMS), Forms of Project Organization, project audit, ex-post evaluation.

Text Book	Marwah-Project Management(Wiley Dreamtech)
	2. Chaturvedi&Jauhari-Project Management(Himalaya Publishing)
	3. Chandra Prasanna - Project : Preparation , Appraisal, Budgeting and
	Implementation. (TMH, 5th Ed.)
Reference	1. Mishra - Project Management (Excel Books)
Books	2.Goyal BB – Project Management : A Development Perspective (Deep &
	Deep)
	3.Gopalan- Project Management Core Text Book (Wiley)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations

Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:
	1. Use of Smartdraw for PERT
	2. Use of Smartdraw for CPM
	3. Line of Balance softwares with Excel
	4. Line of Balance softwares with Line flexibility software
	3. Cost benefit analysis by software – ADELIX Reporting and data analysis
	software
	4. Use of WinQSB for forecasts
	5. Use of PMS software
	6. Industry visit for learning how P.M. audits are carried out.
	7. Testing projects by Springloops
	8. Lab work on Creative Pro Office Software
	9. Creating Jumpcharts
	10. Use of Simulation softwares

BM 605	CORPORATE STRATEGY & ETHICS					
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.					
Learning Objectives	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with the concepts, tools and techniques of corporate strategic management so as to enable them to develop analytical and conceptual skills and the ability to look at the totality of situations.					
Salient Features Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Lates methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the student aware of the latest terminology.						
Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst of Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manage Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager						
UNIT – I	Introduction :					
Definition	on, Concept, Objective and Significance, The levels at which strategy operates,					
Characte	ristic of Strategic Management, An Overview: Strategic Management Process,					
	of Strategic Decision Making					
UNIT – II	Environmental Scanning:					
	of external environment, Dynamics of internal environment, Organizational s and Appraisal.					
UNIT – III	Strategy Formulation:					
Business le	Business level strategy, Corporate Level Strategy, Functional Strategies.					
UNIT – IV	Strategy Implementation:					
-	Strategy Implementation, Project Implementation, Procedural Implementation, Allocation, Organizational design and change, Corporate Culture.					

UNIT – V	Strategy Evaluation and Control:						
An Overy	view of Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Strategic Control and Operational						
	Γechniques for Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Role of Organizational						
	in Evaluation ,Mc Kinsey's 7s Framework.						
Text Book 1. AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management							
TCAL DOOR	2. Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies						
	3. Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management						
	4. Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of						
	Cor. Strategy						
Reference	Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India)						
Books	2. McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business						
	Policty and Strategy (AITBS)						
	3. Lawrence R.Jauch., Glueck William F Business Policy and						
	Strategic Management (Frank Brothers)						
	4. Pearce II John A. and Robinson J.R. and Richard B Strategic						
N. 1. C	Management (AITBS)						
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations						
Recommended	examination/Presentations						
by BOS on :							
by Bos on .	PRACTICALS						
	1. Ability to lead discussion and handle questions						
	2. Presentation style						
	3. Ability to address the specified case questions						
	4. Specify the political, legal, economic, social etc factors which impact on						
	the						
	industry your company is in.						
	5. Analyse these factors and how they determine the key driving forces						
	affecting						
	the industry in general.						
	6 .Summarise what strategic issues the macro-environment entails for your company in general terms.						
	7. apply the 5 forces model to the industry your company is in. Describe,						
	using this model the competitive dynamics within the industry.						
	8. Explain what competitive threats and opportunities your company would						
	need to address in order to gain competitive advantage.						
	9. Summarise provisionally what particular courses of actions it would need						
	to						
	undertake. Based on a) and b).						
	10. Based on your analysis in 1, 2 and 3, report to the board what generic						
	strategy						
	The company needs to gain comparative advantage. Evaluate the strategy in						
	terms of your understanding of the pros and cons of the generic strategies.						



Introductory Note about ISBM Curriculum – MBA (2 Year Program)

A. Need, objectives and main features of the curriculum

- a. **Need** Entrance of Multinational Companies in the domestic department has increased the requirement of professionals in the management sector. The major aspect of introducing the MBA program is to provide trained and employable professional to the industry as per the necessity. The courses are based on the present day requirement of specialized management professionals at various levels in the organization
- b. **Objectives** The primary objective of the department is to prepare the post-graduate management students as young professionals, who are equipped with latest knowledge and technology required in the current market scenario. The other objective includes making these budding managers more employable as per the industry demands.
- c. Main features of the curriculum
 - i. Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards
 - ii. Latest methods and techniques are being adopted
 - iii. As per the requirement of the industry
 - iv. Case-based teaching methodology is used
 - v. More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
- B. **Role of the curriculum in the national development** The curriculum of MBA is so designed that it helps the students to become not only more employable but also encourage them to become entrepreneur. We at ISBM motivate our students to be self-dependent, aspires them to become leaders rather than followers.
- C. Global trends reflected in the curriculum The curriculum is designed while consulting a number of National and International Universities. Some of the universities consulted were, University of Pune, University of Mumbai, Delhi University, University of Massecheuteus, and Harvard University. The syllabi comprises of both National issues as well as issues important on Global terms. Any changes in the global curriculum is also tried to be reflected in the current syllabi of the department.
- D. **Possibility, Motivation and Scope for Self Learning** To inspire and motivate the students for self-learning process, Seminars/ Workshops are included in the core curriculum, which aspires the students to learn new concepts and share it with others through presentations. Out of every four lectures allotted to each faculty, one is made compulsory as presentation class. Thus, student not only undergoes learning but also many-a-times implementing the concept through the help of various workshops.
- E. **Placement opportunities, etc** The curriculum offering a better chance of learning among the students, thus also offers better placement opportunities for them. The time-table is so designed that it helps the student to grow their personality and communications skills also along with their regular studies. Aptitude tests, group discussions, rigorous mock interviews help the students to churn up better placement offers for themselves during the placement exercise. In all, we believe in generating a more employable management professional from ISBM



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.				Contact Hrs/Wk. Exam Hrs.			nt age (in
				L	T	P		CE	ESE		
		A. Program Core									
1	BM 501	Organizational Behavior	3	3			3	40	60		
2	BM 503	Quantitative Technique	3	3			3	40	60		
3	BM 505	Marketing Management	3	3			3	40	60		
4	BM 507	Managerial Economics	3	3			3	40	60		
5	BM 511	Financial Accounting	3	3			3	40	60		
6	SM501	Seminar in Contemporary Issues	2			4	1	60	40		
7	BM 513	Business News Analysis – I	2			4	1	60	40		
		B. Program Elective									
8	BM 515	Commercial Banking	3	3			3	40	60		
9	BM 517	Securities Market	3	3			3	40	60		
		C. University Core									
10	PC- 501	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100			
11		D. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60		
		E. Value Added Course									
12	VACARRW 501	Academic Research & Deport Writing & Dep	0			1					
13	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality Development, Communication and Grooming	0			1					
		Total	30	23		8					
		Total Teaching Load	30	31							

L - Lecture T - Tutorial CE - Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar P – PRACTICALS ESE – End Semester Evaluation

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Commercial Banking In India: A Beginners Module

2. Securities Market: A Beginner's Module



INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.			Exam Hrs.	_	at age (in
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 502	Human Resource Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 504	Research Methods in Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 508	Business Environment	3	3			3	40	60
5	PE 604 (can it be changed?)	Minor Research Project	2			4		60	40
6	BM 514	Business News Analysis – II	2			4	1	60	40
		B. Program Elective							
7	BM 510	Financial Markets	3	3			3	40	60
8	BM512	Mutual Funds	3	3			3	40	60
		C. University Core							
9	FD-102	Foundation Course	2						
10	EM502	Employability Skills I	1		2			60	40
11	PC- 502	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
12		D. University Open Elective (May	2	2			3	40	60

		choose any one from the list attached)					
		E. Value Added Course					
13	VACARRW	Academic Research & Deport			1		
	501	Writing & Publication					
14	BM – VAC	Self – expression, Personality			1		
	501	Development, Communication and					
		Grooming					
		Total	30	23	8		
		Total Teaching Load		20			

L - Lecture T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S-Seminar

P – PRACTICALS

ESE – End Semester Evaluation

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Financial Markets: A Beginners Module

2. Mutual Funds: A Beginner's Module



INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.					E`xam Hrs.	_	nt age (in %)
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE		
		A. Program Core									
1	BM 601	Operation & Production Management	3	3			3	40	60		
2	BM 607	Project Management	3	3			3	40	60		
3	BM 605	Corporate Strategy & Ethics	3	3			3	40	60		
4	BM 603	Business Law	3	3			3	40	60		
5	BM 609	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale Business Management	3	3			3	40	60		
6	S1 601	Summer Internship Project (SIP)	2			4		60	40		

7	PE 601	Research Report Presentation.	2			4		60	40
8	BM 615	Business News Analysis –III	2			4	1	60	40
		B. Program Elective							
9	BM 611	Currency Derivatives	3	3			3	40	60
10	BM 613	Equity Derivatives	3	3			3	40	60
		C. University Core							
11	EM 601	Employability Skills II	1		2			60	40
12	PC 601	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
13		D. University Open Elective(May choose any one from the list attached)	2	2			3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course							
14	VACARRW 501	Academic Research & Deport Writing & Dep				1			
15	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality Development, Communication and Grooming				1			
		Total	26	21	2	4			
		Total Teaching Load		23					

L - Lecture

T - Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar

P – PRACTICALS

ESE – End Semester Evaluation

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Currency Derivatives: A Beginners module

2. Equity Derivatives : A Beginners module



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Banking & Finance) (2 Year Program)

Proposed Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: IV

S. No.	Course	Course Name	Credits	Contact	Exam	Weightage	(in
				Hrs/Wk.		%)	

	Code			L	T	P	Hrs.	CE	ESE
		A. Programme Core							
1		Industrial Training on Human Resource	4	-	-	-		100	
2		Industrial Training on Sales and marketing	4	-	-	-		100	
3		Industrial Training on Accounting and finance	4	-	-	-		100	
4		Industrial Training on operation & TQM	4	-	-	-		100	
5		Industrial Training on Log Book	4	-	-	-		100	
		Total	20						

L- Lecture T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar P – Practical

ESE – End Semester Evaluation

SYLLABUS

BM 501	Organizational Behavior		
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management		
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:		
Objectives	The objective of this paper is to analyze and compare different models used to explain		
	individual behavior related to motivation and rewards and to identify the processes used		
	in developing communication and resolving conflicts, explain group dynamics and		
	demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)		
Salient	The students will be able to		
features	Conceptualize different types of Attitudes.		
	To get to understand nature of OB.		
	Involve in personality aspect concept.		
Utility	The student will be able to gather knowledge for the practical life and profession.		
UNIT – I	UNIT – I Introduction to Organization Behavior:		
	anizational Behavior (OB)- Importance of Organizational Behavior, Key Elements of		
	Behavior, Role of Managers in OB- Interpersonal Roles-Informational Roles- Decisional		
	ns or Approaches to Organizational Behavior, Challenges and Opportunities for OB		
UNIT – II	I Individual Dimensions of Organization Behavior:		
	Nature and meaning of Interpersonal Behavior, Concept of Self, Transaction Analysis (TA), Benefits		
and uses of Transactional Analysis, Johari Window Model, Individual Behavior and Learning,			
Personality, Motivation – Theories and Models			
UNIT – III	UNIT – III Leadership and Group Behavior:		
Definition and	Meaning, Theories of Leadership, Contemporary Business Leaders. Meaning and		

Importance of Groups, Reasons for Group Formation, Types of Groups, Stages of Group Development,					
	Meaning and Importance of Teams, Types of Teams, Creating an Effective Team				
	UNIT – IV Introduction to Organization Culture				
	ture of Organization Culture - Origin of Organization Culture, Functions of Organization				
	of Culture, Creating and Maintaining Organization Culture, Managing Cultural				
	zation Change and Development: Definition and Meaning, Need for Change, Strategies				
	sistance, Process of Change, Meaning and Definition of OD, OD Interventions				
Text Book	1. Luthans F. Organizational Behaviour, New York, McGraw Hill				
	2. Robbins S.P. Organizational Behaviour, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India				
Reference	1. Chandan J. S. Organizational Behaviour, Vikas Publication New Delhi				
Books	2. Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour - Slocum/Hillriegel, Cengene				
	Learning				
	3. Organizational Behaviour, Aquinas P. G, Excel BOOKS.				
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt				
Evaluation					
Recommended					
by BOS on:					
Approved by					
Academic					
Council on:					
Practical	1. Managerial skills				
	2. Management game				
	3. Business simulation games				
	4. Comparison of different organization in terms of work culture policies etc				
	5. Time management games				
	6. Management as art and science comparison				
	7. Motivational games in context with various motivational theories and models				
	8. Management games on team building				
	9. Individual behavior				
	10. Employee motivation training				

BM 503	Quantitative Techniques			
Prerequisite	General knowledge of management			
Learning The Objectives of the course are : Objectives				
- Sectives	Understand relevance & need of quantitative methods for making business decisions			
	Demonstrate a sound knowledge of fundamentals of statistics and statistical techniques			
	Able to apply quantitative methods to solve a variety of business problems			
	Able to understand the latest techniques of Q.T.			
Salient	The students will be able to:			
features				
	Able to conceptualize different concepts used in Q.T.			
	Able to implement the knowledge about the different scientific theories used in business simulations.			
	Able to implement the latest techniques of of linear programming, matrix, decision theory, game theory			
Utility	Provides students with quantitative skills that are required to make business decisions. These skills involve using statistical, forecasting and estimation techniques. Formulation and application of mathematical models in business decision making scenarios.			
UNIT – I	Introduction:			

Definition &classification of quantitative techniques, methodology, advantages. Definition of matrix, their types & operations, determinant of a matrix, ad joint & inverse of a matrix, methods of matrix to solvelinear equations UNIT – II **Linear Programming:** LLP problem formulation, graphical, Simplex methods to solve LLP, issues in LLP, Dual of agiven LLP, two phasemethod UNIT – III **Decision Theory:** Types of decision situations, different decision rules/criteria under these situations, EVPI, decisiontree analysis UNIT – IV **Game Theory:** Two persons zero sum games, Pure &mixed strategy, Methods of their solution, Law of Dominance, sub-game method UNIT – V **Transportation and Assignment Problems:** Methods of solving transportation Problem, MODI Method, their issues techniques to solve them, Methods of making initial signment, optimality test methods, their issues & techniques to solve them, concept, method to solve them-Hungarian method, their issues. List of Expt. **Text Book** 1. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall, 9th 2. Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd) 1. Khandelwal.Gupta QuantitativeTechniques Reference **Books** 2. Dr. N. P.Agarwal QuantitativeTechniques Khandelwal, Gupta, Agrawal, Ahmed 3. **Quantitative** Analysis forManagement Mode of **Evaluation** Recommended by BOS on: Approved by

Academic Council on :

BM 505	MarketingManagement	
Prerequisite	Graduate	
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:	
Objectives		
	1. To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing	
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab.	
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different marketing tools related to solve them.	
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).	
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations.	

	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of
	different products / services and brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing
	andsolve them.
	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for
	different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of
	marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of
	relevant functional areas of marketing
	Management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
	t of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing,
	, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction &
	s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market
* *	keting environment: Macro environmental factors
UNIT – II	Consumer behavior
	r, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market
Targeting,.	
UNIT – III	Planning Marketing Strategy
	Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing
	nt, Assembling and managing marketing mix
UNIT – IV	Marketing Channels and Distribution
	ting channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing
	ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics
UNIT – V	Product Policy and Promotion
•	et line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New nt, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and
	n, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance
	justments, Effect of price change
List of Expt.	ustinents, Effect of price change
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012), Marketing
	Management A South AsianPerspective, 14th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing Management: Indian
	Context withGlobal Perspective, McGraw hill
Reference Books	Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium Edition. Intl ed. US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN: 8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson, 12th edition., 2008,
	ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation Recommended	
by BOS on :	
Approved by	
Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practical:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website , search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's

marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5. Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practical from each unit

One simulation exercise.

Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 507	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To introduce the fundamentals, tools and theories of managerial economics,
Objectives	To orient on micro economic techniques as a decision making process, To
	understand macro-economic analysis essential for business managers
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to integrate the basic concepts of economics with the
	tools of mathematics and statistics in order to analyze and make optimal
	business decisions.

UNIT – I	Managerial Economics:
Economics of a I Profit Maximizir Discounting Prin	erial Economics, Economics and Managerial Decision Making, The Business, Important Economic Terms and Concepts, The Firm and its Goal, and Vs Wealth Maximizing, Five Fundamental Questions in Economics, aciple, Opportunity Cost Principle, Economy and Economic System, National In, Monetary and Fiscal Policy
UNIT – II	Concept of Demand and supply:
Market Demand Managerial Chal	, Market Supply and Market Equilibrium, Comparative Static Analysis, The lenges
UNIT – III	Cost concepts:
	tion Analysis, Type of Costs, Production Function, Break Even Analysis, Shut
Down Point. Cos	st concepts and classification. Cost output relationship
UNIT – IV	Production Analysis:
	etion-laws of variable proportion & returns to scale. Economics
and diseconom	
UNIT – V	Market Structure and Pricing Decision
	ermination under Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Differentiated Monopoly, empetition and Oligopoly
Text Book	1. Managerial Economics, D.N Dwivedi, 6th ed., Vikas Publication.
Text Book	 Managerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr. D.M Mithani, Himalaya Publications. Managerial Economics, H. L Ahuja, S. Chand, 2011 Indian Economy, K P M Sundharam and Dutt, 64th Edition, S Chand Publication.
Reference	1. Managerial Economics- Principles and worldwide applications,
Books	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010
	2. Managerial Economics, Jaswinder Singh, Dreamtech publications, 2013
	3. Managerial Economics, YogeshMaheswari, PHI, 2013
	4. Modern Economic Theory, KK Dewett and MH Navalur, S Chand
	Publication, 2013
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended by BOS:	
by bos .	PRACTICALS –
	1.Calculation of Elasticity of demand
	2.Calculation of National Income
	3.Gross Domestic Production
	4.Law of Demand Curve
	5. Kings demand curve
	6. Calculation of diminishing law of marginal utility.
	7.Measurement of production Function8. Degrees of Price Discrimination
	9 Cost analysis of risk

M 509	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

9. Cost analysis of risk.10. Calculation of per capital income.

Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real
Objectives	world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study of
	MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer science
	and management information system. To describe the role of information technology and decision support
	systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm to
	solve business problems
Salient	Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used in
Features	the field of management information systems;
	Compare the processes of developing and implementing information
	systems.
	Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of information
	systems.
Utility	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in
-	organizations, the strategic management processes, with the implications
	for the management. Apply the understanding of how various information
	systems like DBMS work together to accomplish the information
	objectives of an organization.
UNIT – I	Information & System:
-	efinition –Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -
the MIS.	a control system – MISa support to management - Development process of
UNIT – II	System analysis and design
	or system analysis - System analysis of the
<u> </u>	System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model -
	m Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.
UNIT – III	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Information system applications: ns, DSS - GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge
	stem and Knowledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and
"	Commerce, E-communication, Business Process Reengineering.
UNIT – IV	Technology of information system:
	Transaction and application processInformation system process; Unified
	and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and
	·
-	ntrolling security threat and vulnerability
UNIT – V	Data base management system:
	ata base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data
models - Data wa	em- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data
Text Book	Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon,
10At DOOR	Pearson Education
	Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill Education
	3. Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media
	4. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi, BPB
	Publications, New Delhi,
Reference	Henry Luca: Management Information Technology
Books	2. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology
	3. Jawedker: Management information System
	4. James O' Brein:Management Information Technology
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
	-

Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS
	1. How information System Works – through software
	2. Introduction to internet technology.
	3. Use of ERP software.
	4. Database Handling in an Information System
	5. Electronic Money transfers;
	6. E-Banking;
	7. E-commerce
	8. Uses of Internet;
	9. Web Browsing;
	10. Latest soft wares in I.T. Management.

BM 511	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To explain the basic functions and responsibilities of a financial
Objectives	department in a business/ firm;
•	To elaborate the key decision areas in financial management-investment,
	financing, dividend and working capital management
	To explain the various techniques of evaluation of investment proposals
	To discuss the various factors to be considered in designing the target
	capital structure.
Salient	Students will learn about the ways in which financial statements and
Features	information can be used to improve the quality of decision making. They
	will also learn the basic principles of double-entry bookkeeping. Major
	topics are: cash flow, financial ratio analysis, inventory, current and non-
	current liabilities and equity structures. The Course also looks at
	accounting treatment of groups of companies and the audit process.
	Throughout the semester, the course will on a weekly basis devote
	sufficient time on practical examples and exercises.
Utility	The course introduces students to the subject of financial accounting. The
	course examines the three major financial statements that form the core of
	financial accounting: the statement of cash flows, the income statement
	(or profit and loss account), and the statement of financial position (or
	balance sheet)
UNIT – I	Fundamental of accounting

Meaning, scope and usefulness of Accounting; Generally Accepted Theoretical Framework Accounting Principles, Concepts and Conventions, Capital and Revenue transactionscapital and revenue expenditures, capital and revenue receipts. Measurement, Valuation and Accounting estimates

Double entry system, Books of prime entry, Subsidiary Books. Recording of Cash and Bank transactions .Preparation of Ledger Accounts. Preparation of Trial Balance- interpretation and usefulness. Rectification of Errors. Opening entries, Transfer entries, Adjustment

entries, Closing entries		
UNIT – II	Preparation of final accounts with Adjustments:	
Of a Profit making concern (for sole proprietorship concern and partnership firm only) (i) Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and Balance Sheet (ii) Accounting treatment of bad debts, reserve for bad and doubtful debts, provision for discount on debtors and provision for discount on creditors		
 a. Of a Not-for- Profit making concern (i) Preparation of Receipts and Payments Account; (ii) Preparation of Income and Expenditure Account (iii) Preparation of Balance Sheet 		
er of	Under Single Entry System including conversion of single entry into double atry system (basic level) (i) Concept of Single Entry System and preparation Statement showing Profit and Loss, Statement of Affairs (ii) Conversion Single Entry System into Double Entry System of Accounting	
UNIT – III	Accounting of non-trading organizations	
Receipt & Payme	ent Account, Income and expenditure accounts and Balance Sheet	
UNIT – IV	Insurance claim:	
Loss of Stock: R	ate of Gross profit, Loss of stock, Insurable Amount	
Loss of Profit, Sl	nort Sales, Additional working cost, Average Clause	
UNIT – V	Depreciation account:	
D epreciation : M	eaning, Importance, Object	
Fixed Line Meth	od: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits	
Diminishing Met	hod: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits	
Annuity Method	Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits	
Text Book	 Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective, Narayanaswamy R, 5/e, PHI, 2014 A Text book of Accounting For Management, Maheswari S. N,MaheswariSharad Maheswari, 2/e, Vikas Publishing house (P) Ltd. Financial Accounting, Tulsian P. C, 1/e, Pearson Education. 	
Reference	1. Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective,	
Books	Ambrish Gupta, 4/e, Pearson Education.	
	2. Introduction to Financial Statement Analysis, Ashish K Bhattacharya, Elsevier India.	
	3. Financial Accounting – Raman B. S,Vol I &Vol II, 1/e, United Publishers, 2009.	
	 Financial Accounting (IFRS update), Gary A. Porter & Curtis L. Norton, 6/e, Cengage Learning. 	
Mode of	Assignment/PRACTICALS Questions/Written examination/Presentations	
Evaluation	The second secon	
Recommended		
by BOS on :		
= := -= -		

PRACTICALS:-	
1. Types of Transactions	
2. Journal Entries	
3. Preparation of Ledger	
4. Preparation of Trial Balance	
5. Preparation of Trading Account from Trial Balance	
6. Profit & Loss Account	
7. Balance Sheet	
8. Receipt & Payment Account	
9. Income & Expenditure Account	
10. Loss of Stock	

BM 502	Human Resource Management
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:
Objectives	
	The general purpose is to familiarize students with the basic principles
	and techniques of human resource management
	The course takes a practical view that integrates the contributions of the
	behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of implementing the HR function in the 'real world.'
	To enable the students to understand the HR Management and system at
	various levels in general and in certain specific industries or organizations
	The state of the s
Salient	The students will be able to
features	
	Conceptualize HR function, its processes and importance.
	Get insight into HR processes
	Know Business terminology related to HR function.
Utility	The student will be able to Understand the implications for human
	resource management of the behavioral sciences, government regulations,
	and court decisions Students will understand HR function (e.g
	recruitment, selection, training and development, etc.) and be familiar
	with each element's key concepts & terminology
UNIT – I	Introduction to HRM:
	Concept, Features, Objectives, Functions, Scope and Development of
	e Management, Importance of Human Resource Management, Human
Resource Practic	
	oncept of Personnel Management, Personnel Management in India,
	Labour Welfare Officer, Difference Between Personnel Management and
HRM	
UNIT – II	Human Resource Planning:
_	an Resource Planning (HRP), Factors in HRP, Process of HRP
UNIT – III	Job Analysis, Recruitment and selection
Job Analysis, Job Description, Writing a Job Description, Job Specification, Job Design	
Introduction, Concept of Recruitment, Factors Affecting Recruitment, Types of Recruitment	
	oncept of Selection, Process of Selection, Selection Tests, Barriers in
Selection.	D 6 A 1 1 1 C 2 2 3 7
UNIT – IV	Performance Appraisal and Compensation Management:

	oncept of Performance Appraisal, Purpose of performance ass, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Major Issues in
Performance A	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting
	ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System.
UNIT – V	Employee Relations:
, Employee Co	oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee
Empowerment i	Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario, n Global Scenario
International HF Challenges in Int	RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM, ernational HRM
Text Book	1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532
Reference Books	 Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement Pareek U. & T.V Rao – Designing & Managing Human
	ResourceSystems 3. Managing and measuring employee performance — Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,
Mode of	Jirasinghe
Evaluation	
Recommended by BOS on :	
Approved by Academic	
Council on :	
Practical to be	1. Differentiate between HRM and PM.
conducted:	2. Sketch the HRM department for an Indian Business unit.
	3. Identify the role of Hr's in today's scenario globally
	4. Estimation of employees by HR department.
	5. Techniques of HR Planning.
	6. Process of conducting Job Analysis
	7. Techniques of Job Designing
	8. Preparation of a recruitment ad for a job
	9. Process of selection
	10. TNA analysis
	11. How To conduct training by various methods.
	12. Comparative study of PAM of two industries.
	13. Calculate Time wage and price wage.
	14. Classification Industrial Dispute and Settlement Machinery.

15. Design an employee benefit programme for your organization.
Three Practical from each unit
One simulation exercise.
Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

RESEARCH METHODS IN MANAGEMENT
Graduation
To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods, To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business decisions
Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report understand data analysis methods and techniques
Research & Research Design:
earch, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process
-Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.
Data Collection:
of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary
collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and
primary and secondary data collection. Data analysis techniques -mean
par ,charts ,regression and correlation
Sampling:
ling process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability techniques disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability techniques are wares
Hypothesis Testing:
aning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-test analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the Man-
Scaling & Report writing
ng, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio, chniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of and characteristics of research report, Bibliography.
1. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002
2. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s

Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007

6th Edition, Wiley, 2013

Reference

3. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla

4. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger Boogie,

Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007

and Neenah Sindh – Vikas Publication - 2014

Books	2. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna swami,
	M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007
	3. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication – 2011
	4. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta, McGraw
	hill - 2012
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS:
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software
	4. Preparing interview
	5. Preparing survey
	6. Preparing a report on banking company
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS

BM 508	Business Environment
- · · ·	
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	This course exposes students to an overview of an exchange based economy
Objectives	and draws out the relationship between crucial macroeconomic variables
	like the level of income, employment, prices, investment, money supply,
	trade and forex, etc. The design of government policy measures in regulating
	and planning for the economy will be discussed. Specific problems like
	inflation, growth and the control of business cycles will be addressed, with
	respect to the Indian economy.
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
•	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,

	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,	
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager	
UNIT – I	Introduction	
Business Environment – nature, concept and significance. Internal environment and External		
environment. So	cial responsibilities of business	
UNIT – II	Liberalization in India – The New Economic Policy:	
_	ization, Globalization and privatization on Indian economy, Critical	
	est economic policies of India	
UNIT – III	Economic Environment:	
	ome important business laws like FEMA, SEBI act, and their impact on	
UNIT – IV	ach to FDI and Multinational Cooperation. Macro Economics:	
	ics: Meaning and scope, Inflation: Meaning, effects and control	
	nomic Growth: Meaning and determinants, Free trade vs.	
	cal and Monetary Policy.	
UNIT – V	Public Finance :	
	ng and scope of Public finance, concept of public Expenditure, public revenue	
_	blic Vs Private Budget, Small Scale enterprises in India	
Text Book	1. M.L. Seth: Money Banking, public Finance and trade	
	2. M. L. Jhingan: Macro Economics	
	3. RudraDuttSundaram: Macro Economics	
Reference	Francis Cherunilam: Business Environment	
Books	2. SheikeSaleem: Business Environment	
	3. Justine Paul:Business Environment	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on :	DD 4 CMYC 4 Y C	
	PRACTICALS: 1. Detail analysis of internal environment of an Industry	
	·	
	2. Detail analysis of external environment of an industry	
	3. Comparative study of Business environment of India with some other country.	
	4. Preparing a report on Corporate social responsibility of an industry.	
	5. Swot analyses of Indian Economy	
	6. Critically analyze the impact on Libration on Indian Economy	
	7. Critically analyze the impact on privatization on Indian Economy	
	8. Critically analyze the impact on globalization on Indian Economy	
	9. Sector vise study of the new economic policy	
	10. Compare the Globalization Strategies of 2 companies.	

BM 506	Corporate Financial Management
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:
Objectives	
	1The primary objective of this course is to explore concepts, approaches to financial

	management and its applicability in the corporate finance
	2. The main objective of Financial Management is to help students to acquire and
	develop skills to take rational decisions in the process of Financing mix and
	assessment of Price Earnings Ratio. Wealth maximizations have always been
	regarded as important in financial analysis in organizations
	3.To have understanding about Basic Entries to record a transaction
	4. Able to analyze Inventory Valuation, Joint Stock Company, preparation of
	company Accounts
Salient features	The students will be able to
	Able to conceptualize Financial Statement
	Able to get company Inventory Valuation, joint stock Company
	Can prepare company Accounts
Utility	Student will be able to take four basic decisions of Finance, i.e. Investment,
	Financing, Working Capital and Dividend Decision
UNIT – I	Introduction to Finance, Time Value of Money

Role of Finance Function, Principles of Financial Management, Scope, Rationale, Techniques, Practical

Applications of Compounding and Present Value Techniques.

UNIT – II Capital Budgeting

Major Capital Budgeting Decisions – Concepts of Cash Flows and Cash Flow Patterns, Capital Budgeting Techniques & Limitations – Traditional (ARR, Payback Period) and modern (NPV IRR, TVM and Profitability

Index); NPV Vs PI – Comparison, Economic Value Added

UNIT – III Cost of Capital

Concept, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Cost of Debt – Redeemable and Perpetual, Cost of Preference Shares –

Redeemable and non-redeemable, Cost Equity – Dividend and CAPM Approach, Cost of Retained Earnings

Overall Cost of Capital (WACC) – Assignment of Weights (Historical and Market)

UNIT – IV Financial Decision

Operating, Financial and combined Leverage – Algebraic and Graphic Approach, EBIT – EPS (Indifference Curve) Analysis, Capital Structure – Concept, theories of relevance and irrelevance Net Income/Net Operating Income Approach, Modigliani – Millar Hypothesis, Traditional Approach Optimum Capital Structure – factors and determinants

UNIT – V Management Of Profits

Concept and Forms of Dividend, Determinants of Dividend policy Dividend Theories of relevance (Walter and Gordon) and irrelevance (Miller-Modigliani), and Limitations, EVA, MVA.

Introduction to Working Capital and Domain Industry Finance - Concept, Definition Need, Types an determinants of working Capital, Estimation & Financial Working Capital Industry Financial Management

Transage Transage		
List of Expt.		
Text Book	 Pandey , I.M, "Financial Management", 11th Edition, Vikas Publication, New Delhi. 	
	• Sinha, PradeepKumar,"Financial Management", 5th Edition, The World	
	Press, Calcutta.	
Reference Books	Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari	
	• Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.K.Tailor, Pioneer	
	Publications	
	Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, RBSA	
	Publishers	
	• Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, Himalaya	

	Publishing house
	Financial Management by S.C.Kuchhal
Mode of	Assignment/Practical Questions/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on :	
Approved by Academic	
Council on	
Practical:-	1. Future Value & Present Value
	2. Annuity
	3. Fund Flow Statement
	4. Cash flow statement
	5. Ratio Analysis
	6. Cost of Capital & Capital Structure
	7. Equity & overall cost of capital,
	8. Capital Budgeting,
	9. Theories of Capital structure & Restructure
	10. Dividend Policy
	11. Valuation of a Firm
	12. Leverages
	13. EPS
	14. Operating leverages
	15. Financial leverages

BM 505	Marketing Management	
Prerequisite Learning Objectives	Completion of senior secondary course The Objectives of the course are:	
Objectives	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing	
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab.	
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn	

	different marketing tools related to solve them.
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn
	the methodologies to solve them.
Salient features	The students will be able to
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing,
	packaging and promotion simulations.
	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of different products / services and brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing and solve them.
	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Marketing Concept, M. Satisfaction & Retention: Business com	xchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, Iarketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, ponents, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market environment: Macro environmental factors
UNIT – II	Consumer behavior
	anizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market
UNIT – III	Planning Marketing Strategy
Strategic Planning Proc	ess, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy,

Marketing

mix and environment, Assembling and managing marketing mix

Marketing Channels and Distribution

Nature of marketing channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing channels, Designing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics

UNIT – V **Product Policy and Promotion**

Product and product line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New product development, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and advertising program, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance of pricing, Price adjustments, Effect of price change

- r - 8,		
List of Expt.		
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012),	
	Marketing Management A South Asian Perspective, 14th	
	Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.	
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing	
	Management: Indian Context with Global Perspective,	
	McGraw hill	
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium	
	Edition. Intl ed. US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN:	
	8120316096.	

	2. Principles of Marke 12th edition., 2008, ISE	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva-	voce/Student	seminar/Written
	examination/Ppt		
Recommended by BOS on :			
Approved by Academic			
Council on :			

List of Practicals:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14. analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practicals from each unit.

One simulation exercise.

Practicals will be conducted as per the practicals manual

	I		
BM 601	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT		
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principle		
Learning	This Course is designed to develop a deeper understanding of the quantitative		
Objectives	techniques, which could be successfully used for improving the quality of managerial decisions. The students will study this course with a generalist approach and avoid the minor details of the topics prescribed hereunder:		
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest		
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the		
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.		
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,		
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager		
UNIT – I	Operation Research:		
	Operation management - introduction. Operation research and operation strategy, forecasting demand and linear regression, transportation and assignment problems, allocation of resources		
UNIT – II	Production Management:		
Nature and scope of production management - process planning and design facility location;			
types of manufacturing systems & layouts; layout planning and analysis material handling -			
principals-equipments, line balancing-problems operations decisions-production planning and			
control - in mass production in batch/job order manufacturing.			
UNIT – III	Facilities Planning:		
	Capacity planning - models, process planning - aggregate planning - scheduling maintenance		
management concepts - work study, method study, work measurement, work sampling work			
environment-inc	dustrial safety; computer aided manufacturing (CAM), artificial intelligence &		

UNIT – IV	Material Management:
	ement - an overview, production control, storage and retrieval system
	l - JIT .Network techniques – simulation, EOQ, EOQ problems with shortage
•	dization, and waste management.
UNIT – V	TQM and Project Management:
	quality (TQ). International quality certification and other standards and their
	esign manufacturing humanistic and marketing aspects of TQ. Total quality of
	quality and safety. ERP and business process engineering maintenance
	ect management-PERT & CPM.
Text Book	1. Apte-Operation Research and Quantitative Techniques (Excel Books)
	2. S Kalawathy-Operation Research (Vikas IVth Edition)
	3. Singh & Kumar—Operation Research(UDH Publisher edition 2013)
	4. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall,
	9th edition) 5) Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata
	McGraw-Hill, 2nd)
Reference	1. S.N. Chery - Production and Operation Management
Books	2. E. E. Adams - Production and Operation Management
	3. Kothari - Quantitative Techniques (Vikas 1996, 3rd Edition).
	4. Sharma J K - Operations Research (Pearson, 3rd Edition)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:-
	1. Unit –1 : Use of WinQSB forecasting module
	2. Unit -2: Facility location – problem solutions with WinQSB
	3. Unit -2 : Rectilinear Distance problems & layout solutions through
	WinQSB.
	4. Unit -2 : LOB problems with Excel & Line Flexibility softwares.
	5. Unit – 3 :Regression Analysis through MS-Excel
	6. LP module of WinQSB
	7. Using Excel's Solver Function for solving capacity Allocation problems
	8. ERP software – introduction
	9. Use of Smartdraw software for solving PERT & CPM problems
	10. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence software used on shop floors
	6

BM 602	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL SCALE BUSINESS
	MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students, To impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a business efficiently and effectively, To provide insights to students on entrepreneurship opportunities
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.

TT4 *1*4		
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more	
•	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or	
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,	
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,	
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,	
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager	
UNIT – I	Introduction	
	ning, importance and relevance of Entrepreneurship, types & characteristics of	
	2 2 22	
entrepreneurship, identification and classification of business opportunities, barriers to		
	entrepreneurship. environmental scanning through 7 Domains of market attractiveness &	
porter's 5-forces	model	
UNIT – II	Tools and techniques	
Needs, Tools and	l d techniques for market assessment & survey, entrepreneurial motivations &	
	nnovations & creativity.	
chi in o in incincui in	movations & electricy.	
UNIT – III	Business plan writing,	
	arces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition	
analysis.	1	
anarysis.		
UNIT – IV	Entrepreneurship development program:	
	ives, Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance &	
0 0		
Accruements of	EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking	
UNIT – V	Small business management:	
Starting up a nev	v business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business	
Venture, Develo	ping Marketing Strategies	
Venture, Develo Text Book	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-	
	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-	
	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise- PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007	
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 	
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 	
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications 	
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications 	
Text Book	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 	
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole 	
Text Book Reference Books	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 	
Text Book Reference Books Mode of	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations 	
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	1. Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications 4. Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 1. Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 2. Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 3. Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 4. Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations Practicals: 1. Discuss the availability of entrepreneurial opportunities.	

4. Understand the reasons for starting a new business rather than buying an existing firm or acquiring a franchise.
5. Define competitive advantage.
6. Develop a comprehensive business plan.
7. Discuss the nature of the marketing research process.
8. Identify the factors affecting choice of a business location.
9. Describe the purpose and content of financial statements.
□□□□ Identify the key characteristics of consumer behavior.

BM 603	BUSINESS LAW
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The Learning Objectives of the course are: To create an understanding
Objectives	regarding the topic To gain knowledge about Business Law, To have
	understanding about business contracts, Able to analyze different types of
	contract
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction to legal Environment

: Definition of Law, classification of law, Indian judiciary system. **Indian Contract Act, 1872** (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of valid contract, discharge of contract, remedies for breach of contract. Hypothecation, mortgage, Quasi Contract. **Special contracts**: Contracts of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledge and Agency.

UNIT – II Sale of Goods Act 1930

Sale of Goods Act 1930 (Fundamental Knowledge): Meaning of Sale and Goods, Conditions and Warranties, Transfer of Property, Rights of an unpaid seller. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: OPC, HUF, Partnership Act 1932, LLP, NGO, Co-operative societies, HPA, IPR...

UNIT – III The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881

The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of a Negotiable instruments, Kinds of Negotiable Instrument Holder and Holder in Due Course, Negotiation by endorsements, crossing of a cheque and Dishonour of a cheque. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: Excise act, Vat, overview of income tax act & customs act

UNIT – IV Environmental law

Environmental law (Basic elementary knowledge) : Land pollution, Water pollution, Air pollution and Noise pollution. **Consumer Protection Act:** Definition of consumer, unfair trade practice, **Alternative Dispute Remedies:** Arbitration, conciliation, Mediation, Negotiation.

UNIT – V	The Companies Act 2013		
	The Companies Act 2013 (Basic elementary knowledge): Essential characteristics of a		
company, types of companies, memorandum and articles of association, prospectus, shares –			
kinds, allotment and transfer, debentures, essential conditions for a valid meeting, kinds or			
	esolutions. Directors, Managing Directors-their appointment, qualifications,		
	its on their remuneration, prevention of oppression and mismanagement,		
winding up of the	e Company and its types.		
Text Book	1. Maheshwari, S.N. and S.K. Maheshwari; A Manual of Business		
	Law, 2 nd Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, 2004		
	2. Durga Das Basu- Constitution of India (Prentice Hall of India)		
	3. Relevant Acts		
Reference	1. Kuchhal M.C Business Law (Vikas Publication, 4 th Edition)		
Books	2. Gulshan S.S Business Law Including Company Law (Excel Books)		
	3. Avtar Singh - Principles of Mercantile Law (Eastern Book Company,		
	7th Edition). 4. N.D Kapoor&RajniAbbi-General Laws & Procedures		
	(Sultan Chand & Sons)		
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written		
Evaluation	examination/Presentations		
Recommended			
by BOS on:			
	Practicals:		
	1. Preparing Contractual agreement		
	2. Preparing Hypothecation agreement		
	3. Preparing Mortgage contract		
	 4. Preparing agency agreement 5. Preparing warranty agreement 6. Preparing different types of cheques 7. Preparing memorandum of association 8. Preparing articles of association 9. Preparing a format of prospectus 10. Preparing a format for winding up of company 		

BM 604	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	The course is intended to develop the knowledge of the students in the management of projects, special emphasis will be provided on project formulation as also on various tools and techniques for project appraisal and control so that they are able to draft the project proposal in any area of management and evaluate the worth of projects.
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for

	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction :
Diaming eventuary concerts of project types of Drojects project life evels project	

Planning - overview, concepts of project, types of Projects, project life cycle, project formulation

UNIT – II **Project Analysis:**

Project feasibility, analysis - market, technical and financial. Project appraisal criteria - NPV, IRR. Pay back period, ARR, sensitivity analysis. LOB (Line of Balance). Network analysis, PERT, CPM, compression on critical path.

UNIT – III **Cost Benefit Analysis:**

projects procurement process, life cycle costing, project cost reduction methods, project stores.

UNIT - IV **Project Cost:**

Dynamics of project cost, estimation of capital cost, operating costs, forecasting income, financial sources, role of development financial institutions. Social cost benefit analysis

Project Management:

Project Management System (PMS), Forms of Project Organization, project audit, ex-post evaluation.

Text Book	Marwah-Project Management(Wiley Dreamtech)
	2. Chaturvedi&Jauhari-Project Management(Himalaya Publishing)
	3. Chandra Prasanna - Project : Preparation , Appraisal, Budgeting and
	Implementation. (TMH, 5th Ed.)
Reference	1. Mishra - Project Management (Excel Books)
Books	2.Goyal BB – Project Management : A Development Perspective (Deep &
	Deep)
	3.Gopalan- Project Management Core Text Book (Wiley)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:
	1. Use of Smartdraw for PERT
	2. Use of Smartdraw for CPM

- 3. Line of Balance softwares with Excel
- 4. Line of Balance softwares with Line flexibility software
- 3. Cost benefit analysis by software ADELIX Reporting and data analysis software
- 4. Use of WinQSB for forecasts
- 5. Use of PMS software
- 6. Industry visit for learning how P.M. audits are carried out.
- 7. Testing projects by Springloops
- 8. Lab work on Creative Pro Office Software
- 9. Creating Jumpcharts

10. Use of Simulation softwares

BM 605	CORPORATE STRATEGY & ETHICS
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
Trerequisite	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with the concepts,
Objectives	tools and techniques of corporate strategic management so as to enable them
	to develop analytical and conceptual skills and the ability to look at the
	totality of situations.
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
WT. 030.	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction:
	n, Concept, Objective and Significance, The levels at which strategy operates,
	ristic of Strategic Management, An Overview: Strategic Management Process,
	of Strategic Decision Making
UNIT – II	Environmental Scanning:
	Environmental Scanning.
Appraisal of	of external environment, Dynamics of internal environment, Organizational
	s and Appraisal.
UNIT – III	Strategy Formulation:
D : 1	
	evel strategy, Corporate Level Strategy, Functional Strategies.
UNIT – IV	Strategy Implementation:
Aspects of	Strategy Implementation, Project Implementation, Procedural Implementation,
•	Allocation, Organizational design and change, Corporate Culture.
UNIT – V	Strategy Evaluation and Control:
OLIER V	States January and States of
An Overv	view of Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Strategic Control and Operational
Control,	Techniques for Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Role of Organizational
	in Evaluation ,Mc Kinsey's 7s Framework.
Text Book	AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management
	2. Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies
	3. Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management
	4. Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of
	Cor. Strategy
Reference	1. Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India)
Books	2. McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business
	Policty and Strategy (AITBS)
	Policty and Strategy (AITBS) 3. Lawrence R.Jauch., Glueck William F Business Policy and Strategic Management (Frank Brothers)

	4. Pearce II John A. and Robinson J.R. and Richard B Strategic
	Management (AITBS)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
•	PRACTICALS
	1. Ability to lead discussion and handle questions
	2. Presentation style
	3. Ability to address the specified case questions
	4. Specify the political, legal, economic, social etc factors which impact on
	the
	industry your company is in.
	5. Analyse these factors and how they determine the key driving forces
	affecting
	the industry in general.
	6 .Summarise what strategic issues the macro-environment entails for your company in general terms.
	7. apply the 5 forces model to the industry your company is in. Describe, using this model the competitive dynamics within the industry.
	8. Explain what competitive threats and opportunities your company would need to address in order to gain competitive advantage.
	9. Summarise provisionally what particular courses of actions it would need to
	undertake. Based on a) and b).
	10. Based on your analysis in 1, 2 and 3, report to the board what generic
	strategy
	The company needs to gain comparative advantage. Evaluate the strategy in terms of your understanding of the pros and cons of the generic strategies.



Introductory Note about ISBM Curriculum - MBA

A. Need, objectives and main features of the curriculum

- a. **Need** Entrance of Multinational Companies in the domestic department has increased the requirement of professionals in the management sector. The major aspect of introducing the MBA program is to provide trained and employable professional to the industry as per the necessity. The courses are based on the present day requirement of specialized management professionals at various levels in the organization
- b. **Objectives** The primary objective of the department is to prepare the post-graduate management students as young professionals, who are equipped with latest knowledge and technology required in the current market scenario. The other objective includes making these budding managers more employable as per the industry demands.

c. Main features of the curriculum -

- i. Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards
- ii. Latest methods and techniques are being adopted
- iii. As per the requirement of the industry
- iv. Case-based teaching methodology is used
- v. More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
- B. Role of the curriculum in the national development The curriculum of MBA is so designed that it helps the students to become not only more employable but also encourage them to become entrepreneur. We at ISBM motivate our students to be self-dependent, aspires them to become leaders rather than followers.
- C. Global trends reflected in the curriculum The curriculum is designed while consulting a number of National and International Universities. Some of the universities consulted were, University of Pune, University of Mumbai, Delhi University, University of Massecheuteus, and Harvard University. The syllabi comprises of both National issues as well as issues important on Global terms. Any changes in the global curriculum is also tried to be reflected in the current syllabi of the department.
- D. **Possibility, Motivation and Scope for SelfLearning** To inspire and motivate the students for self-learning process, Seminars/ Workshops are included in the core curriculum, which aspires the students to learn new concepts and share it with others through presentations. Out of every four lectures allotted to each faculty,

one is made compulsory as presentation class. Thus, student not only undergoes learning but also many-a-times implementing the concept through the help of various workshops.

E. **Placement opportunities, etc**– The curriculum offering a better chance of learning among the students, thus also offers better placement opportunities for them. The time-table is so designed that it helps the student to grow their personality and communications skills also along with their regular studies. Aptitude tests, group discussions, rigorous mock interviews help the students to churn up better placement offers for themselves during the placement exercise. In all, we believe in generating a more employable management professional from ISBM



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Business Analytics) (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.			redits Contact Hrs/Wk.			Exam Hrs.	_	nt age (in %)
				L	Т	P		CE	ESE			
		A. Program Core										
1	BM 501	Organizational Behavior	3	3			3	40	60			
2	BM 503	Quantitative Technique	3	3			3	40	60			
3	BM 505	Marketing Management	3	3			3	40	60			
4	BM 507	Managerial Economics	3	3			3	40	60			
5	BM 511	Financial Accounting	3	3			3	40	60			
6	SM501	Seminar in Contemporary Issues	2			4		60	40			
7	BM 513	Business News Analysis – I	2			4	1	60	40			
		B. Program Elective										
8	BM	Introduction to AI, Data	3	3			3	40	60			

		Science, Ethics and Foundation of Data Analysis						
		C. University Core						
9	FD-101	Foundation Course	1					
10	PC- 501	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2				100	
11		D. University Open Elective	2	2		3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course						
12	VACARRW 501	Academic Research; Report Writing; Publication	0		1			
13	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality development, Communication and Grooming	0		1			
		Total	25	20	4			
		Total Teaching Load		20				

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Commercial Banking In India: A Beginners Module

2. Securities Market: A Beginner's Module



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Business Analytics) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

	I EAR. I						023112	ESTEK.	
S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Con	tact Hı	rs/Wk.	Exam Hrs.	_	nt age (in %)
				L	T/S	P	-	CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 502	Human Resource Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 504	Research Methods in Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 508	Business Environment	3	3			3	40	60
5	PE 604 (can it be changed?)	Minor Research Project	2			4		60	40
6	BM 514	Business News Analysis – II	2			4	1	60	40
		B. Program Elective							
7	BM	Data Analysis using Python	3	3		2	3	40	60
8	BM	Supply Chain Analytics & HR Analytics	3	3		2	3	40	60
		B. University Core							
9	FD-102	Foundation Course	2						
10	EM502	Employability Skills I	1		2			60	40
11	PC- 502	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
12		C. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course							
13	VACARRW 501	Academic Research & Description of the Academic Research				1			

		Publication						
14	BM – VAC	Self – expression,				1		
	501	Personality Development,						
		Communication and						
		Grooming						
		Total	27	20	2	4		
		Total Teaching Load		20				

L - Lecture T – Tutorial CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar P – PRACTICALS ESE – End Semester Evaluation

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Financial Markets: A Beginners Module

2. Mutual Funds: A Beginner's Module



INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Business Analytics) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Conta	ct Hrs/	Wk.	E`xam Hrs.	Weight age (in %)		
				L	T/S	P	_ IIIs.	CE	ESE	
		A. Program Core								
1	BM 601	Operation & Production Management	3	3			3	40	60	
2	BM 692	Project Management	3	3			3	40	60	
3	BM 605	Corporate Strategy & Ethics	3	3			3	40	60	
4	BM 603	Business Law	3	3			3	40	60	
5	BM 602	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale Business Management								
6	S1 601	Summer Internship Project (SIP)	2			4		60	40	
7	PE 602	Research Report Presentation.								
8	BM 615	Business News Analysis –III	2			4	1	60	40	
		B. Program Elective								
9	BM	Statistics & Computational Data Analysis	3	3						
10	BM	Data Analysis and Data Visualization, Consumer behavior Analytics	3	3			3	40	60	
11	BM	Machine Learning for Business	3	3			3	40	60	
		C. University Core								
12	EM 601	Employability Skills II	1		2			60	40	
13	PC- 601	Proficiency in Co-curricular	2					100		

		Activities							
		D. University Open Elective(May choose any one from the list attached)	2	2			3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course							
13	VACARRW 501	Academic Research; Report Writing; Publication				1			
14	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality Development, Communication and Grooming				1			
		Total	26	21	2	4			
		Total Teaching Load		23					

 $L - Lecture \qquad T - Tutorial \qquad CE - Continuous \ Evaluation$

S – Seminar P – PRACTICALS ESE – End Semester Evaluation

NOTE -

The following subjects will be taught as program electives and the students can also appear in the exams of the following certification modules by NCFM:

1. Financial Markets: A Beginners Module

2. Mutual Funds: A Beginner's Module



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Business Analytics) (2 Year Program)

Proposed Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: IV

S.	Course	Course Name	Credits	Cont	tact		Exam	Weightage	
No.	Code			Hrs/Wk.			Hrs.	(in %)	
				L	T	P		CE	ESE
		A. Programme Core							
1	BM 401	Industrial Training on Human Resource	3	-	-	-		100	
2	BM 402	Industrial Training on Sales and marketing	3	-	-	-		100	
3	BM 403	Industrial Training on Accounting and finance	3	-	-	-		100	
4	BM 404	Industrial Training on operation & TQM	3	-	-	-		100	
5	BM 405	Industrial Training on Log Book	3	-	-	-		100	
		Total	15						

L- Lecture T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar P – Practical

ESE – End Semester Evaluation

BM 501	Organizational Behavior			
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management			
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:			
Objectives	The objective of this paper is to analyze and compare different models used to			
	xplain individual behavior related to motivation and rewards and to identify the			
	processes used in developing communication and resolving conflicts, explain group			
	dynamics and demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)			
Salient	The students will be able to			
features	Conceptualize different types of Attitudes.			
	To get to understand nature of OB.			

	• Involve in personality aspect concept.							
Utility	The student will be able to gather knowledge for the practical life and profession.							
UNIT – I	Introduction to Organization Behavior:							
Concept of Orga Organizational	nizational Behavior (OB)- Importance of Organizational Behavior, Key Elements of Behavior, Role of Managers in OB- Interpersonal Roles-Informational Rolesses, Foundations or Approaches to Organizational Behavior, Challenges and							
	ng of Interpersonal Behavior, Concept of Self, Transaction Analysis (TA), Benefits							
	ansactional Analysis, Johari Window Model, Individual Behavior and Learning,							
	vation – Theories and Models							
UNIT – III	Leadership and Group Behavior:							
Definition and	Meaning, Theories of Leadership, Contemporary Business Leaders. Meaning and							
	Groups, Reasons for Group Formation, Types of Groups, Stages of Group							
	eaning and Importance of Teams, Types of Teams, Creating an Effective Team							
UNIT – IV								
Meaning and N	ature of Organization Culture - Origin of Organization Culture, Functions of							
Organization Cu	lture, Types of Culture, Creating and Maintaining Organization Culture, Managing							
Cultural Diversi	ty,Organization Change and Development: Definition and Meaning, Need for							
	es to Overcome Resistance, Process of Change, Meaning and Definition of OD, OD							
Interventions								
Text Book	1. Luthans F. Organizational Behaviour, New York, McGraw Hill							
	2. Robbins S.P. Organizational Behaviour, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India							
Reference	1. Chandan J. S. Organizational Behaviour, Vikas Publication New Delhi							
Books	2. Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour - Slocum/Hillriegel, Cengene							
	Learning							
N/ 1 C	3. Organizational Behaviour, Aquinas P. G, Excel BOOKS.							
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt							
Evaluation Recommended								
by BOS on :								
Approved by								
Academic								
Council on :								
Practical	1. Managerial skills							
	2. Management game							
	3. Business simulation games							
	4. Comparison of different organization in terms of work culture policies etc							
	5. Time management games							
	6. Management as art and science comparison							
	7. Motivational games in context with various motivational theories and							
	models							
	8. Management games on team building							
	9. Individual behavior							
	10. Employee motivation training							

BM 503	Quantitative Techniques
Prerequisite	General knowledge of management

Learning Objectives	The Objectivesof the course are:
Sofectives	Understand relevance & need of quantitative methods for making business
	decisions
	Demonstrate a sound knowledge of fundamentals of statistics and statistical
	techniques Abla to apply questitating path of to ask a salva a variety of business parklams
	Able to apply quantitative methods to solve a variety of business problems Able to understand the latest techniques of Q.T.
Salient	The students will be able to:
features	
	Able to conceptualize different concepts used in Q.T.
	Able to implement the knowledge about the different scientific theories used in
	business simulations.
	Able to implement the latest techniques of of linear programming, matrix,
T14*1*4	decision theory, game theory
Utility	Provides students with quantitative skills that are required to make business decisions. These skills involve using statistical, forecasting and estimation
	techniques. Formulation and application of mathematical models in business
	decision making scenarios.
UNIT – I	Introduction:
Definition &class	sification of quantitative techniques, methodology, advantages. Definition of matrix,
	erations, determinant of a matrix, ad joint & inverse of a matrix, methods of matrix to
solvelinear equat	
	Linear Programming:
•	rmulation, graphical, Simplex methods to solve LLP, issues in LLP, Dual of agiven
LLP, two phasen	
UNIT – III	Decision Theory:
analysis	n situations, different decision rules/criteria under these situations, EVPI, decisiontree
UNIT – IV	Game Theory:
	ero sum games, Pure &mixed strategy, Methods of theirsolution, Law of
_	b-game method
UNIT – V	Transportation and Assignment Problems:
	ng transportation Problem, MODI Method, their issues& techniques to solve them,
	king initialassignment, optimality test methods, their issues & techniques to solve
	nethod to solve them—Hungarian method, theirissues.
List of Expt.	4 T 1 T 1 O C D 1 A T 1 C C C T T T C C
Text Book	1. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall, 9th edition)
	 Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd)
Reference	1. Khandelwal,Gupta QuantitativeTechniques QuantitativeTechniques
Books	2. Dr. N. P.Agarwal Quantitative Techniques
	3. Khandelwal, Gupta, Agrawal, Ahmed Quantitative Analysis
	forManagement
Mode of	
1.2000	
Evaluation	
Evaluation Recommended	
Evaluation Recommended by BOS on :	
Evaluation Recommended by BOS on: Approved by	
Evaluation Recommended by BOS on :	

BM 505	MarketingManagement
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:
Objectives	
	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional
	decision making processes for different products / services and brands
	and techniques related to them developed in marketing and
	advertising research lab.
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different
	marketing tools related to solve them.
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the
Salient features	methodologies to solve them. The students will be able to
Sanchi leatures	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National,
	International, Street, Localized and rural).
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and
	promotion simulations.
	3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of
	different products / services and brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing
	andsolve them.
	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing Management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Definition Concer	t of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing,
	to Exercise Receds & Warks, Economic Centry, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction &
	s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market
	keting environment: Macro environmental factors
UNIT – II	Consumer behavior
Consumer behavior	r, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market
Targeting,.	
UNIT – III	Planning Marketing Strategy
	Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing
	nt, Assembling and managing marketing mix
UNIT – IV	Marketing Channels and Distribution
	ing channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing
UNIT – V	ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics
	Product Policy and Promotion et line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New
Froduct and produc	a fine, Froduct classification, product finx strategy, Product file cycle, New

product developme	nt, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and
advertising program, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance	
of pricing, Price ad	justments, Effect of price change
List of Expt.	
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012), Marketing
	Management A South AsianPerspective, 14th Edition, Pearson
	Education, New Delhi.
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing Management:
	Indian Context withGlobal Perspective, McGraw hill
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium Edition. Intl ed.
	US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN: 8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson, 12th edition.,
	2008, ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
Approved by	
Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practical:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practical from each unit

One simulation exercise.

Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 507	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To introduce the fundamentals, tools and theories of managerial
Objectives	economics, To orient on micro economic techniques as a decision
	making process, To understand macro-economic analysis essential for
	business managers
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the
	students aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to integrate the basic concepts of economics with
	the tools of mathematics and statistics in order to analyze and make
	optimal business decisions.
UNIT – I	Managerial Economics:

Defining Managerial Economics, Economics and Managerial Decision Making, The Economics of a Business, Important Economic Terms and Concepts, The Firm and its Goal, Profit Maximizing Vs Wealth Maximizing, Five Fundamental Questions in Economics, Discounting Principle, Opportunity Cost Principle, Economy and Economic System, National

Income, Inflation, Monetary and Fiscal Policy

UNIT – II Concept of Demand and supply:

Market Demand, Market Supply and Market Equilibrium, Comparative Static Analysis, The Managerial Challenges

UNIT – III | Cost concepts:

Cost and Production Analysis, Type of Costs, Production Function, Break Even Analysis, Shut Down Point. Cost concepts and classification. Cost output relationship

UNIT – IV	Production Analysis:
Production fund	ction-laws of variable proportion & returns to scale.
Economics and	l diseconomies of scale
UNIT – V	Market Structure and Pricing Decision
Price output dete	ermination under Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Differentiated
	opolistic Competition and Oligopoly
Text Book	1. Managerial Economics, D.N Dwivedi, 6th ed., Vikas Publication.
	2. Managerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr. D.M
	Mithani, Himalaya Publications.
	3. Managerial Economics, H. L Ahuja, S. Chand, 2011
	4. Indian Economy, K P M Sundharam and Dutt, 64th Edition, S
	Chand Publication.
Reference	1. Managerial Economics- Principles and worldwide applications,
Books	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010
	2. Managerial Economics, Jaswinder Singh, Dreamtech
	publications, 2013
	3. Managerial Economics, YogeshMaheswari, PHI, 2013
	4. Modern Economic Theory, KK Dewett and MH Navalur, S
N/ 1 C	Chand Publication, 2013
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS:	PRACTICALS –
	1.Calculation of Elasticity of demand
	2.Calculation of National Income
	3.Gross Domestic Production
	4.Law of Demand Curve
	5. Kings demand curve
	6. Calculation of diminishing law of marginal utility.
	7. Measurement of production Function
	8. Degrees of Price Discrimination
	9. Cost analysis of risk.
	10. Calculation of per capital income.

BM 509	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real
Objectives	world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study
	of MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer
	science and management information system.
	To describe the role of information technology and decision support
	systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm
	to solve business problems
Salient	Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used
Features	in the field of management information systems;
	Compare the processes of developing and implementing information
	systems.
	Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of
	information systems.
Utility	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in
	organizations, the strategic management processes, with the
	implications for the management. Apply the understanding of how
	various information systems like DBMS work together to accomplish
	the information objectives of an organization.
UNIT – I	Information & System:
-	efinition –Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -
_	a control system – MISa support to management - Development process
of the MIS.	
UNIT – II	System analysis and design
System - Need for	or system analysis - System analysis of the

existing system - System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model - Structured System Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.

UNIT – III Information system applications:

MIS applications, DSS – GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge Management System and Knowledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and E-Business, E- Commerce, E-communication, Business Process Reengineering.

UNIT – IV Technology of information system:

Data process- Transaction and application processInformation system process; Unified communication and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and vulnerability-Controlling security threat and vulnerability

UNIT – V Data base management system:

Objectives of data base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data processing system- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data models - Data warehouse.

models - Data wa	arehouse.
Text Book	Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon,
	Pearson Education
	2. Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill
	Education
	3. Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media
	4. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi,
	BPB Publications, New Delhi,
Reference	Henry Luca: Management Information Technology
Books	2. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology
	3. Jawedker: Management information System
	4. James O' Brein:Management Information Technology
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS
	1. How information System Works – through software
	2. Introduction to internet technology.
	3. Use of ERP software.
	4. Database Handling in an Information System
	5. Electronic Money transfers;
	6. E-Banking;
	7. E-commerce
	8. Uses of Internet;
	9. Web Browsing;
	10. Latest soft wares in I.T. Management.

BM 511	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING

Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning Objectives	To explain the basic functions and responsibilities of a financial department in a business/ firm; To elaborate the key decision areas in financial management-investment, financing, dividend and working capital management To explain the various techniques of evaluation of investment proposals To discuss the various factors to be considered in designing the target capital structure.
Salient Features	Students will learn about the ways in which financial statements and information can be used to improve the quality of decision making. They will also learn the basic principles of double-entry bookkeeping. Major topics are: cash flow, financial ratio analysis, inventory, current and non-current liabilities and equity structures. The Course also looks at accounting treatment of groups of companies and the audit process. Throughout the semester, the course will on a weekly basis devote sufficient time on practical examples and exercises.
Utility	The course introduces students to the subject of financial accounting. The course examines the three major financial statements that form the core of financial accounting: the statement of cash flows, the income statement (or profit and loss account), and the statement of financial position (or balance sheet)
UNIT – I	Fundamental of accounting

Meaning, scope and usefulness of Accounting; Generally Accepted Theoretical Framework Accounting Principles, Concepts and Conventions, Capital and Revenue transactions- capital and revenue expenditures, capital and revenue receipts. Measurement, Valuation and Accounting estimates

Double entry system, Books of prime entry, Subsidiary Books. Recording of Cash and Bank transactions .Preparation of Ledger Accounts. Preparation of Trial Balance-interpretation and usefulness. Rectification of Errors. Opening entries, Transfer entries, Adjustment entries, Closing entries

UNIT – II Preparation of final accounts with Adjustments:

Of a Profit making concern (for sole proprietorship concern and partnership firm only) (i) Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and **Balance** Sheet (ii) Accounting treatment of bad debts, reserve for bad and doubtful debts, provision for discount on debtors and provision for discount on creditors

- a. Of a Not-for- Profit making concern (i) Preparation of Receipts and Payments Account; (ii) Preparation of Income and Expenditure Account (iii) Preparation of Balance Sheet
- b. Under Single Entry System including conversion of single entry into

	buble entry system (basic level) (i) Concept of Single Entry System and eparation of Statement showing Profit and Loss, Statement of Affairs
_	Conversion of Single Entry System into Double Entry System of
A	ccounting
UNIT – III	Accounting of non-trading organizations
Receipt & Payme	ent Account, Income and expenditure accounts and Balance Sheet
UNIT – IV	Insurance claim:
	ate of Gross profit, Loss of stock, Insurable Amount
Loss of Profit, Sh	nort Sales, Additional working cost, Average Clause
UNIT – V	D epreciation account:
D epreciation : M	eaning, Importance, Object
Fixed Line Metho	od: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits
Diminishing Met	hod: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits
Annuity Method	Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits
·	
Text Book	1. Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective,
	Narayanaswamy R, 5/e, PHI, 2014
	2. A Text book of Accounting For Management, Maheswari S.
	N,MaheswariSharad
	3. Maheswari, 2/e, Vikas Publishing house (P) Ltd.
Defenence	4. Financial Accounting, Tulsian P. C, 1/e, Pearson Education.
Reference	 Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective, Ambrish Gupta, 4/e, Pearson Education.
Books	2. Introduction to Financial Statement Analysis, Ashish K
	Bhattacharya, Elsevier India.
	3. Financial Accounting – Raman B. S,Vol I &Vol II, 1/e, United
	Publishers, 2009.
	4. Financial Accounting (IFRS update), Gary A. Porter & Curtis
	L. Norton, 6/e, Cengage Learning.
Mode of	Assignment/PRACTICALS Questions/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:-
	1. Types of Transactions
	2. Journal Entries
	3. Preparation of Ledger
	4. Preparation of Trial Balance
	5. Preparation of Trading Account from Trial Balance
	6. Profit & Loss Account
	7. Balance Sheet
	8. Receipt & Payment Account

9. Income & Expenditure Account
10. Loss of Stock

BM 502	Human Resource Management
D	D 1 1 1 CC 1M
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:
	The general purpose is to familiarize students with the basic principles
	and techniques of human resource management
	The course takes a practical view that integrates the contributions of
	the behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of implementing
	the HR function in the 'real world.'
	To enable the students to understand the HR Management and system
	at various levels in general and in certain specific industries or
	organizations
Salient	The students will be able to
features	
	Conceptualize HR function, its processes and importance.
	Get insight into HR processes
	Know Business terminology related to HR function.
Utility	The student will be able to Understand the implications for human resource management of the behavioral sciences, government regulations, and court decisions Students will understand HR function (e.g. – recruitment, selection, training and development, etc.) and be familiar with each element's key concepts & terminology
UNIT – I	Introduction to HRM:
Definition and C	Concept, Features, Objectives, Functions, Scope and Development of
	e Management, Importance of Human Resource Management, Human
Resource Practic	
Introduction, Co	oncept of Personnel Management, Personnel Management in India,
Functions of the	Labour Welfare Officer, Difference Between Personnel Management
and HRM	
UNIT – II	Human Resource Planning:
Concept of Hum	an Resource Planning (HRP), Factors in HRP, Process of HRP
UNIT – III	Job Analysis, Recruitment and selection
Job Analysis, Jol	Description, Writing a Job Description, Job Specification, Job Design
	oncept of Recruitment, Factors Affecting Recruitment, Types of
Recruitment	· ·
Introduction, Co	oncept of Selection, Process of Selection, Selection Tests, Barriers in
Selection.	

UNIT – IV	Performance Appraisal and Compensation Management:
	ncept of Performance Appraisal, Purpose of performance
	ss, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Major Issues in
	opraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting
	ringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System.
UNIT – V	Employee Relations:
Introduction, C	Concept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing
	ployee Counseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept
	Empowerment, Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian
	werment in Global Scenario
	M: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM,
Challenges in Int	
Text Book	1. Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532
Reference	1. Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement
Books	2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao- Designing & Managing Human
	ResourceSystems
	3. Managing and measuring employee performance –
	Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum, Jirasinghe
Mode of	Jitasiigio
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
Approved by	
Academic Council on :	
Practical to be	1. Differentiate between HRM and PM.
conducted:	
	2. Sketch the HRM department for an Indian Business unit.
	3. Identify the role of Hr's in today's scenario globally
	4. Estimation of employees by HR department.
	5. Techniques of HR Planning.
	6. Process of conducting Job Analysis
	7. Techniques of Job Designing
	8. Preparation of a recruitment ad for a job
	9. Process of selection
	10. TNA analysis
	11. How To conduct training by various methods.

12. Comparative study of PAM of two industries.
13. Calculate Time wage and price wage.
14. Classification Industrial Dispute and Settlement Machinery.
15. Design an employee benefit programme for your organization.
Three Practical from each unit
One simulation exercise.
Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 504	RESEARCH METHODS IN MANAGEMENT	
Prerequisite	Graduation	
Learning Objectives	To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods, To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in	
	business decisions	
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest	
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of	
	the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope	
	for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the	
	students aware of the latest terminology.	
Utility	Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,	
	understand data analysis methods and techniques	
UNIT – I	Research & Research Design:	
Meaning of research, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process,		
Research Design	Research Design-Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.	
UNIT – II	Data Collection:	
Primary sources	of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary	
sources of data collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and		
disadvantages of primary and secondary data collection. Data analysis techniques -		
mean ,mode ,me	mean ,mode ,median ,bar ,charts ,regression and correlation	
UNIT – III	Sampling:	
Sampling, sam	pling process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability	
technique. Advar	ntages and disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability	
techniques SPSS	-use of soft wares	
UNIT – IV	Hypothesis Testing:	
Hypothesis-Me	aning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-	

tost ohi sayama	and analysis of variance simple, the root sum test the	
test chi-square and analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the		
Man-Whitney U test		
UNIT – V	Scaling & Report writing	
Scaling – Meaning, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio,		
Major scaling techniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of		
research report and characteristics of research report, Bibliography.		
Text Book	1. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002	
	2. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s	
	Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007	
	3. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla	
	and Neenah Sindh – Vikas Publication - 2014	
	4. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger	
	Boogie, 6th Edition, Wiley, 2013	
Reference	1. Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007	
Books	2. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna	
	swami, M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007	
	3. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication –	
	2011	
	4. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta,	
	McGraw hill - 2012	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS:		
	PRACTICALS:	
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software	
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software	
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software	
	4. Preparing interview	
	5. Preparing survey	
	6. Preparing a report on banking company	
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking	
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design	
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS	
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS	
	processing wound of the	

Prerequisite All students are expected to have a general know finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and manager This course exposes students to an overview of economy and draws out the relationship between cruvariables like the level of income, employment, money supply, trade and forex, etc. The design of measures in regulating and planning for the economy Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian expected with respect to the I	an exchange based cial macroeconomic prices, investment, government policy by will be discussed. control of business conomy.	
This course exposes students to an overview of economy and draws out the relationship between cruvariables like the level of income, employment, money supply, trade and forex, etc. The design of measures in regulating and planning for the econom Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian expected with respect to the Indian expected methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assenterpreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Manamater Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfoli Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Operati	an exchange based cial macroeconomic prices, investment, government policy will be discussed. control of business conomy.	
economy and draws out the relationship between cruvariables like the level of income, employment, money supply, trade and forex, etc. The design of measures in regulating and planning for the econom Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian expectation of methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assa Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations	cial macroeconomic prices, investment, government policy by will be discussed control of business conomy. nal standards, Latest	
variables like the level of income, employment, money supply, trade and forex, etc. The design of measures in regulating and planning for the econom Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian e Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assented Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations	prices, investment, government policy by will be discussed. control of business conomy.	
money supply, trade and forex, etc. The design of measures in regulating and planning for the econom Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian e Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assented Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolium Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Manager, Portfolium Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations Analyst, or Manager, Operations Analyst, or Manager, Operations Analyst, or Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations A	government policy by will be discussed. control of business conomy.	
measures in regulating and planning for the econom Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian e Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assente Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Op	y will be discussed. control of business conomy. nal standards, Latest	
Specific problems like inflation, growth and the cycles will be addressed, with respect to the Indian e Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assented Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations	control of business conomy. nal standards, Latest	
Salient Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assenter Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, or Product, or Program Manager, Operations	conomy. nal standards, Latest	
Regularly updated curriculum as per the internation methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is use presentations, seminars and workshops is introduction students aware of the latest terminology. Utility	nal standards, Latest	
Features methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used presentations, seminars and workshops is introducted students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclusion or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Assente Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolium Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations A		
industry, Case-based teaching methodology is use presentations, seminars and workshops is introd students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclu or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Analyst, or Program Manager, Operations	e requirement of the	
presentations, seminars and workshops is introd students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclu or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfoli Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations		
Students aware of the latest terminology. Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclu or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Analyst, or Product, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, Operations Ana		
Utility An MBA prepares individuals for many types of more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclu or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolioproduct, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Manager, Operations Analyst, or Manager, Operations	uced to make the	
more common jobs an MBA prepares one for inclu or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfol- Product, or Program Manager, Operations Ana		
or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Ass Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfol- Product, or Program Manager, Operations Ana		
Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Mana Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfol- Product, or Program Manager, Operations Ana		
Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfoli Product, or Program Manager, Operations Ana		
Product, or Program Manager, Operations Ana		
	lyst, Associate, or	
Manager		
UNIT – I Introduction		
Business Environment – nature, concept and significance. Internal environment and		
External environment. Social responsibilities of business		
UNIT – II Liberalization in India – The New Economic Police	y:	
Impact of liberalization, Globalization and privatization on Indian ecor	omy, Critical	
evaluation of latest economic policies of India		
UNIT – III Economic Environment:		
Introduction to some important business laws like FEMA, SEBI act, ar	Introduction to some important business laws like FEMA, SEBI act, and their impact on	
business. Approach to FDI and Multinational Cooperation.	d their impact on	
UNIT – IV Macro Economics:	d their impact on	
Macro Economics: Meaning and scope, Inflation: Meaning, effects and	d their impact on	
control measures, Economic Growth: Meaning and determinants, Free trade		

UNIT – V	Public Finance :	
Concept, Mean	ing and scope of Public finance, concept of public Expenditure, public	
revenue and tax	ation, Public Vs Private Budget, Small Scale enterprises in India	
Text Book	1. M.L. Seth: Money Banking, public Finance and trade	
	2. M. L. Jhingan: Macro Economics	
	3. RudraDuttSundaram: Macro Economics	
Reference	1. Francis Cherunilam: Business Environment	
Books	2. SheikeSaleem: Business Environment	
	3. Justine Paul:Business Environment	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended by BOS on:		
by BOS on .	PRACTICALS:	
	Detail analysis of internal environment of an Industry	
	2. Detail analysis of external environment of an industry	
3. Comparative study of Business environment of India with sor country.		
4. Preparing a report on Corporate social responsibility of an industry		
5. Swot analyses of Indian Economy		
	6. Critically analyze the impact on Libration on Indian Economy	
	7. Critically analyze the impact on privatization on Indian Economy	
	8. Critically analyze the impact on globalization on Indian Economy	
	9. Sector vise study of the new economic policy	
	10. Compare the Globalization Strategies of 2 companies.	

BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course	
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:	
Objectives		
	1The primary objective of this course is to explore concepts, approaches to financial management and its applicability in the corporate finance	
	2. The main objective of Financial Management is to help students to acquire and develop skills to take rational decisions in the process of Financing mix and assessment of Price Earnings Ratio. Wealth maximizations have always been regarded as important in financial analysis in organizations	
	3.To have understanding about Basic Entries to record a transaction	
	4. Able to analyze Inventory Valuation, Joint Stock Company, preparation of company Accounts	
Salient features	The students will be able to	
	Able to conceptualize Financial Statement	
	Able to get company Inventory Valuation, joint stock Company	
	Can prepare company Accounts	
Utility	Student will be able to take four basic decisions of Finance, i.e. Investment, Financing, Working Capital and Dividend Decision	
UNIT – I	Introduction to Finance, Time Value of Money	

Role of Finance Function, Principles of Financial Management, Scope, Rationale, Techniques, Practical

Applications of Compounding and Present Value Techniques.

UNIT – II Capital Budgeting

Major Capital Budgeting Decisions – Concepts of Cash Flows and Cash Flow Patterns, Capital Budgeting

 $\label{eq:continuous_problem} Techniques \ \& \ Limitations - Traditional \ (ARR, Payback \ Period) \ and \ modern \ (\ NPV \ IRR, \ TVM \ and \ Profitability$

Index). NDV Vc D	I – Comparison, Economic Value Added	
UNIT – III	Cost of Capital	
	and Implicit Costs, Cost of Debt – Redeemable and Perpetual, Cost of Preference	
Shares –	and implicit costs, cost of Best Redecimaste and respectant, cost of Preference	
	on-redeemable, Cost Equity – Dividend and CAPM Approach, Cost of Retained	
Earnings		
Overall Cost of Capital (WACC) – Assignment of Weights (Historical and Market)		
UNIT – IV	Financial Decision	
	ting, Financial and combined Leverage – Algebraic and Graphic Approach, EBIT – EPS	
	e) Analysis ,Capital Structure – Concept, theories of relevance and irrelevance	
·	perating Income Approach, Modigliani – Millar Hypothesis, Traditional Approach	
-	Structure – factors and determinants	
UNIT – V	Management Of Profits	
	s of Dividend, Determinants of Dividend policy Dividend Theories of relevance	
•	n) and irrelevance (Miller-Modigliani), and Limitations, EVA, MVA.	
`	orking Capital and Domain Industry Finance - Concept, Definition Need, Types an	
	vorking Capital, Estimation & Financial Working Capital Industry Financial	
Management		
List of Expt.		
Text Book	• .Pandey , I.M, "Financial Management", 11th Edition, Vikas Publication,	
	New Delhi.	
	• Sinha, PradeepKumar,"Financial Management", 5th Edition, The World	
	Press, Calcutta.	
Reference Books	Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari	
	 Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.K.Tailor, 	
	Pioneer Publications	
	Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, RBSA	
	Publishers	
	• Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, Himalaya	
	Publishing house	
	Financial Management by S.C.Kuchhal	
Mode of	Assignment/Practical Questions/Written examination/Ppt	
Evaluation of	Assignment ractical Questions, written examination r pt	
Recommended		
by BOS on :		
Approved by		
Academic		
Council on		
Practical:-	1. Future Value & Present Value	
	2. Annuity	
	3. Fund Flow Statement	
	4. Cash flow statement	
	5. Ratio Analysis	

- 6. Cost of Capital & Capital Structure
- 7. Equity & overall cost of capital,
- 8. Capital Budgeting,
- 9. Theories of Capital structure & Restructure
- 10. Dividend Policy
- 11. Valuation of a Firm
- 12. Leverages
- 13. EPS
- 14. Operating leverages
- 15. Financial leverages

BM 505	Marketing Management	
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course	
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:	
	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing	
	2. To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab.	

UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing management and its application.
¥74°94	5. Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
	4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing and solve them.
	and promotion of different products / services and brands
	2. Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations.3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing
	1. Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural).
Salient features	The students will be able to
	4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.
	3. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different marketing tools related to solve them.
	1100

Definition, Concept of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing Concept, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction &

Retention: Business components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market opportunities: Marketing environment: Macro environmental factors

UNIT – II Consumer behavior

Consumer behavior, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market

Targeting,.

UNIT – III Planning Marketing Strategy

Strategic Planning Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing

mix and environment, Assembling and managing marketing mix

UNIT – IV Marketing Channels and Distribution

Nature of marketing channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing channels, Designing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics

UNIT – V Product Policy and Promotion

Product and product line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New

product development, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and advertising program, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance of pricing, Price adjustments, Effect of price change

List of Expt.	
Text Book	1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012),
	Marketing Management A South Asian Perspective,

	14th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017),
	Marketing Management: Indian Context with Global
	Perspective, McGraw hill
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium
	Edition. Intl ed. US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN:
	8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong,
	Pearson, 12th edition., 2008, ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
	examination/Ppt
Recommended by BOS on	
:	
Approved by Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practicals:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practicals from each unit.

One simulation exercise.

Practicals will be conducted as per the practicals manual

BM 601	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
_	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principle
Learning	This Course is designed to develop a deeper understanding of the
Objectives	quantitative techniques, which could be successfully used for improving
	the quality of managerial decisions. The students will study this course
	with a generalist approach and avoid the minor details of the topics
	prescribed hereunder:

Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Operation Research:
Operation management - introduction Operation research and operation strategy forecasting	

Operation management - introduction. Operation research and operation strategy, forecasting demand and linear regression, transportation and assignment problems, allocation of resources

UNIT – II Production Management:

Nature and scope of production management - process planning and design facility location; types of manufacturing systems & layouts; layout planning and analysis material handling - principals-equipments, line balancing-problems operations decisions-production planning and control - in mass production in batch/job order manufacturing.

UNIT – III Facilities Planning:

Capacity planning - models, process planning - aggregate planning - scheduling maintenance management concepts - work study, method study, work measurement, work sampling work environment-industrial safety; computer aided manufacturing (CAM), artificial intelligence & expert systems.

UNIT – IV Material Management:

Material management - an overview, production control, storage and retrieval system. Inventory control - JIT .Network techniques - simulation, EOQ, EOQ problems with shortage, allowed, standardization, and waste management.

UNIT – V TOM and Project Management:

Concept of total quality (TQ). International quality certification and other standards and their applicability in design manufacturing humanistic and marketing aspects of TQ. Total quality of services. Total quality and safety. ERP and business process engineering maintenance management, project management-PERT & CPM.

management, pro	management, project management-1 ERT & CT vi.	
Text Book	Apte-Operation Research and Quantitative Techniques (Excel	
	Books)	
	2. S Kalawathy-Operation Research (Vikas IVth Edition)	
	3. Singh & Kumar—Operation Research(UDH Publisher edition	
	2013)	
	4. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-	
	Hall, 9th edition) 5) Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in	
	Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd)	
Reference	S.N. Chery - Production and Operation Management	
Books	2. E. E. Adams - Production and Operation Management	
	3. Kothari - Quantitative Techniques (Vikas 1996, 3rd Edition).	
	4. Sharma J K - Operations Research (Pearson, 3rd Edition)	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	

Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:-
	1. Unit −1 : Use of WinQSB forecasting module
	2. Unit -2: Facility location – problem solutions with WinQSB
	3. Unit -2 : Rectilinear Distance problems & layout solutions through WinQSB.
	4. Unit -2 : LOB problems with Excel & Line Flexibility softwares.
	5. Unit – 3 :Regression Analysis through MS-Excel
	6. LP module of WinQSB
	7. Using Excel's Solver Function for solving capacity Allocation problems
	8. ERP software – introduction
	9. Use of Smartdraw software for solving PERT & CPM problems
	10. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence software used on shop floors
	-

BM 602	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL SCALE BUSINESS
BWI 002	MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
1	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in
Objectives	students, To impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a
· ·	business efficiently and effectively, To provide insights to students on
	entrepreneurship opportunities
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction
	ning, importance and relevance of Entrepreneurship, types & characteristics
of entrepreneurs	hip, identification and classification of business opportunities, barriers to
entrepreneurship	. environmental scanning through 7 Domains of market attractiveness &
porter's 5-forces model	
UNIT – II	Tools and techniques
Needs, Tools and techniques for market assessment & survey, entrepreneurial motivations &	
environmental innovations & creativity.	
UNIT – III	Business plan writing,

scope, types, sources and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition analysis.		
UNIT – IV	Entrepreneurship development program:	
Learning Objectives, Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance & Accruements of EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking		
UNIT – V	Small business management:	
	v business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business	
Venture, Developing Marketing Strategies		
Text Book	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram 	
Reference Books	 Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 	
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written	
Evaluation	examination/Presentations	
Recommended		
by BOS on:		
	Practicals:	
	Discuss the availability of entrepreneurial opportunities.	
	2. Discuss the factors that make the family business unique.	
	3. Understand the franchising Concept.	
	4. Understand the reasons for starting a new business rather than buying an existing firm or acquiring a franchise.	
	5. Define competitive advantage.	
	6. Develop a comprehensive business plan.	
	7. Discuss the nature of the marketing research process.	
	8. Identify the factors affecting choice of a business location.	
	9. Describe the purpose and content of financial statements.	

□□□□ Identify the key characteristics of consumer behavior.

BM 603	BUSINESS LAW
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The Learning Objectives of the course are: To create an understanding
Objectives	regarding the topic To gain knowledge about Business Law, To have
	understanding about business contracts, Able to analyze different types of
	contract
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction to legal Environment

: Definition of Law, classification of law, Indian judiciary system. **Indian Contract Act, 1872** (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of valid contract, discharge of contract, remedies for breach of contract. Hypothecation, mortgage, Quasi Contract. **Special contracts**: Contracts of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledge and Agency.

UNIT – II Sale of Goods Act 1930

Sale of Goods Act 1930 (Fundamental Knowledge): Meaning of Sale and Goods, Conditions and Warranties, Transfer of Property, Rights of an unpaid seller. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: OPC, HUF, Partnership Act 1932, LLP, NGO, Co-operative societies, HPA, IPR...

UNIT – III The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881

The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of a Negotiable instruments, Kinds of Negotiable Instrument Holder and Holder in Due Course, Negotiation by endorsements, crossing of a cheque and Dishonour of a cheque. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: Excise act, Vat, overview of income tax act & customs act

UNIT – IV Environmental law

Environmental law (Basic elementary knowledge): Land pollution, Water pollution, Air pollution and Noise pollution. **Consumer Protection Act:** Definition of consumer, unfair trade practice, **Alternative Dispute Remedies:** Arbitration, conciliation, Mediation, Negotiation.

UNIT – V The Companies Act 2013

The Companies Act 2013 (Basic elementary knowledge): Essential characteristics of a company, types of companies, memorandum and articles of association, prospectus, shares –

Г			
*	and transfer, debentures, essential conditions for a valid meeting, kinds of		
_	solutions. Directors, Managing Directors-their appointment, qualifications,		
powers and limit	its on their remuneration, prevention of oppression and mismanagement,		
winding up of the	e Company and its types.		
Text Book	1. Maheshwari, S.N. and S.K. Maheshwari; A Manual of Business		
	Law, 2 nd Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, 2004		
	2. Durga Das Basu- Constitution of India (Prentice Hall of India)		
	3. Relevant Acts		
Reference	1. Kuchhal M.C Business Law (Vikas Publication, 4 th Edition)		
Books	2. Gulshan S.S Business Law Including Company Law (Excel		
200115	Books)		
	3. Avtar Singh - Principles of Mercantile Law (Eastern Book		
	Company, 7th Edition). 4. N.D Kapoor&RajniAbbi-General Laws		
	& Procedures (Sultan Chand & Sons)		
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written		
Evaluation	examination/Presentations		
Recommended	CAMINIMATION/T Tesentations		
by BOS on :			
by bos on .	Practicals:		
	Fracticals:		
	1. Preparing Contractual agreement		
	1. Teparing Contractal agreement		
	2. Preparing Hypothecation agreement		
	3. Preparing Mortgage contract		
	4. Preparing agency agreement		
	5. Preparing warranty agreement		
	6. Preparing different types of cheques		
	7. Preparing memorandum of association		
	8. Preparing articles of association		
	9. Preparing a format of prospectus		
	10. Preparing a format for winding up of company		

BM 604	PROJECT MANAGEMENT	
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,	
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.	
Learning Objectives	The course is intended to develop the knowledge of the students in the management of projects, special emphasis will be provided on project formulation as also on various tools and techniques for project appraisal and control so that they are able to draft the project proposal in any area of management and evaluate the worth of projects.	
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students	

	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction :
Planning - over	view concents of project types of Projects project life cycle project

Planning - overview, concepts of project, types of Projects, project life cycle, project formulation

UNIT – II Project Analysis:

Project feasibility, analysis - market, technical and financial. Project appraisal criteria - NPV, IRR. Pay back period, ARR, sensitivity analysis. LOB (Line of Balance). Network analysis, PERT, CPM, compression on critical path.

UNIT – III Cost Benefit Analysis:

projects procurement process, life cycle costing, project cost reduction methods, project stores.

UNIT – IV Project Cost:

Dynamics of project cost, estimation of capital cost, operating costs, forecasting income, financial sources, role of development financial institutions. Social cost benefit analysis

UNIT – V Project Management:

Project Management System (PMS), Forms of Project Organization, project audit, ex-post evaluation.

Text Book	Marwah-Project Management(Wiley Dreamtech)
	2. Chaturvedi&Jauhari-Project Management(Himalaya Publishing)
	3. Chandra Prasanna - Project : Preparation , Appraisal, Budgeting and
	Implementation. (TMH, 5th Ed.)
Reference	1. Mishra - Project Management (Excel Books)
Books	2.Goyal BB – Project Management : A Development Perspective (Deep &
	Deep)
	3.Gopalan- Project Management Core Text Book (Wiley)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:
	1. Use of Smartdraw for PERT
	2. Use of Smartdraw for CPM
	3. Line of Balance softwares with Excel
	4. Line of Balance softwares with Line flexibility software
	3. Cost benefit analysis by software – ADELIX Reporting and data analysis
	software
	4. Use of WinOSB for forecasts

5. Use of PMS software
6. Industry visit for learning how P.M. audits are carried out.
7. Testing projects by Springloops
8. Lab work on Creative Pro Office Software
9. Creating Jumpcharts
10. Use of Simulation softwares

BM 605	CORPORATE STRATEGY & ETHICS
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with the concepts,
Objectives	tools and techniques of corporate strategic management so as to enable
	them to develop analytical and conceptual skills and the ability to look at
	the totality of situations.
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
WT. • 10 4	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction:
	n, Concept, Objective and Significance, The levels at which strategy
	Characteristic of Strategic Management, An Overview: Strategic
	nent Process, Concept of Strategic Decision Making
UNIT – II	Environmental Scanning:
Appraisal of	of external environment, Dynamics of internal environment, Organizational
capabilities	and Appraisal.
UNIT – III	Strategy Formulation:
Business le	vel strategy, Corporate Level Strategy, Functional Strategies.
UNIT – IV	Strategy Implementation:
Aspects of	Strategy Implementation, Project Implementation, Procedural
Implement	ation, Resource Allocation, Organizational design and change, Corporate
Culture.	
UNIT – V	Strategy Evaluation and Control:
An Overv	view of Strategic Evaluation and Control, Strategic Control and Operational
Control,	Techniques for Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Role of Organizational

Systems i	in Evaluation ,Mc Kinsey's 7s Framework.
Text Book	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of Cor. Strategy
Reference Books	 Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India) McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business Policty and Strategy (AITBS) Lawrence R.Jauch., Glueck William F Business Policy and Strategic Management (Frank Brothers) Pearce II John A. and Robinson J.R. and Richard B Strategic Management (AITBS)
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations
Recommended by BOS on :	
	PRACTICALS 1. Ability to lead discussion and handle questions 2. Presentation style 3. Ability to address the specified case questions 4. Specify the political, legal, economic, social etc factors which impact on the industry your company is in. 5. Analyse these factors and how they determine the key driving forces affecting the industry in general. 6. Summarise what strategic issues the macro-environment entails for your company in general terms. 7. apply the 5 forces model to the industry your company is in. Describe, using this model the competitive dynamics within the industry. 8. Explain what competitive threats and opportunities your company would need to address in order to gain competitive advantage. 9. Summarise provisionally what particular courses of actions it would need to undertake. Based on a) and b). 10. Based on your analysis in 1, 2 and 3, report to the board what generic strategy The company needs to gain comparative advantage. Evaluate the strategy in terms of your understanding of the pros and cons of the generic strategies.

All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance,
accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications.
This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in

	Statistics & Computational Data Analysis
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications. This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in
Learning Objectives	1. To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve
	business problems and to support managerial decision making.
	2. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business
	data.
	3. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
	4. Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates
	managerial decision /MIS.
	5. Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among
	different business cultures of the world.
Salient Features	Analytics includes a range of activities, including business intelligence, which is comprised of standard and ad hoc reports, queries and alerts; and quantitative methods, including statistical analysis, forecasting/extrapolation, predictive modeling (such as data mining), optimization and simulation.
Utility	This course stresses the factors that impact the performance of business decision makers and the data management and analysis methods that have value to them. This course includes lectures, presentations, and demonstrations that emphasize discussion and illustration of methods, as well as hands-on, practical exercises that provide both a sound base of learning and an opportunity to test and develop skill. The use of software supports the presentation of the material. Students complete assigned readings, group projects, and participate in exercises and discussions. Groups of about four students will form teams to work on the various presentations.

UNIT – I

Introduction to Statistics

Introduction to Statistics: Introduction to Statistics. Role of statistics in scientific methods, current applications of statistics. Scientific data gathering: Sampling techniques, scientific studies, observational studies, data management. Data description: Displaying data on a single variable (graphical methods, measure of central tendency, measure of spread), displaying relationship between two or more variables, measure of association between two or more variables.

UNIT – II

Probability Theory

Probability Theory: Sample space and events, probability, axioms of probability, independent events, conditional probability, Bayes' theorem. Random Variables: Discrete and continuous random variables. Probability distribution of discrete random variables, binomial distribution, poisson distribution. Probability distribution of continuous random variables. The uniform distribution, normal (gaussian) distribution, exponential distribution, gamma distribution, beta distribution, t-distribution, χ " distribution. Expectations, variance and covariance. Probability Inequalities. Bivariate distributions

UNIT – III

Point Estimations:

Point Estimations: Methods of finding estimators, method of moments, maximum likelihood estimators, bayes estimators. Methods of evaluating estimators, mean squared error, best unbiased estimator, sufficiency and unbiasedness Interval Estimations: Confidence interval of means and proportions, Distribution free confidence interval of percentiles

UNIT – IV

Test of Statistical Hypothesis and p-values

Test of Statistical Hypothesis and p-values: Tests about one mean, tests of equality of two means, test about proportions, p-values, likelihood ratio test, Bayesian tests Bayesian Statistics: Bayesian inference of discrete random variable, Bayesian inference of binomial proportion, comparing Bayesian and frequentist inferences of proportion, comparing Bayesian and frequentist inferences of mean

UNIT – V

Univariate Statistics using Python

Univariate Statistics using Python: Mean, Mode. Median, Variance, Standard Deviation, Normal Distribution, t-distribution, interval estimation, Hypothesis Testing, Pearson correlation test, ANOVA F-test

HBSP CASE STUDY AND SIMULATION

Text Book	Achim Klenke, (2014), Probability Theory A Comprehensive Course Second Edition, Springer, ISBN 978-1-4471-5360-3
Reference	Christian Heumann, Michael Schomaker Shalabh (2016), Introduction to

Books	Statistics and Data Analysis With Exercises, Solutions and Applications in
	R, Springer International Publishing, ISBN 978-3-319-46160-1
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations/ Evaluation through HBSP Simulations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS:

	Machine Learning for Business
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications. This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in
Learning Objectives	1. To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve
	business problems and to support managerial decision making.
	2. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business
	data.
	3. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
	4. Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates
	managerial decision /MIS.
	5. Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among
	different business cultures of the world.
Salient	Analytics includes a range of activities, including business intelligence,
Features	which is comprised of standard and ad hoc reports, queries and alerts; and quantitative methods, including statistical analysis, forecasting/extrapolation, predictive modeling (such as data mining), optimization and simulation.
Utility	This course stresses the factors that impact the performance of business decision makers and the data management and analysis methods that have value to them. This course includes lectures, presentations, and demonstrations that emphasize discussion and illustration of methods, as well as hands-on, practical exercises that provide both a sound base of learning and an opportunity to test and develop skill. The use of software supports the presentation of the material. Students complete assigned readings, group projects, and participate in exercises and discussions. Groups of about four students will form teams to work on the various presentations.

UNIT – I	Introduction: Learning systems, real world applications of machine	
	learning	
Introduction: Learning systems, real world applications of machine learning, why machine		
learning, variable types and terminology, function approximation Types of machine learning:		
Supervised learning, unsupervised learning, reinforcement learning		

UNIT – II Important concepts of machine learning:

Important concepts of machine learning: Parametric vs non-parametric models, the trade-off between prediction accuracy and model interpretability, the curse of dimensionality, measuring the quality of fit, biasvariance trade off, overfitting, model selection, no free lunch theorem

UNIT – III Linear Regression:

Linear Regression: Linear regression, estimating the coefficients, accessing the accuracy of coefficient estimates, accessing the accuracy of the model, multiple linear regression, qualitative predictors

UNIT – IV Classification: Logistic regression I

Classification: Logistic regression, estimating regression coefficients, making predictions, multiple logistic regressions, linear discriminant analysis,

UNIT – V Classification: Logistic regression II

Classification: Logistic regression - bayes' theorem of classification, LDA for p=1, LDA for p>1, quadratic discriminant analysis

HBSP CASE STUDY AND SIMULATION

Text Book	Machine Learning by Tom M. Mitchell - McGraw Hill Education; First edition
Reference	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning (Information Science and
Books	Statistics) by Christopher M. Bishop - Springer; 1st ed. 2006. Corr. 2nd printing 2011 edition
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations/ Evaluation through HBSP Simulations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS:

	Data Analysis and Data Visualization, Consumer behavior Analytics
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications. This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in
Learning Objectives	1. To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve
	business problems and to support managerial decision making.
	2. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business
	data.
	3. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
	4. Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates
	managerial decision /MIS.
	5. Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among
	different business cultures of the world.
Salient	Analytics includes a range of activities, including business intelligence,
Features	which is comprised of standard and ad hoc reports, queries and alerts; and quantitative methods, including statistical analysis, forecasting/extrapolation, predictive modeling (such as data mining), optimization and simulation.
Utility	This course stresses the factors that impact the performance of business decision makers and the data management and analysis methods that have value to them. This course includes lectures, presentations, and demonstrations that emphasize discussion and illustration of methods, as well as hands-on, practical exercises that provide both a sound base of learning and an opportunity to test and develop skill. The use of software supports the presentation of the material. Students complete assigned readings, group projects, and participate in exercises and discussions. Groups of about four students will form teams to work on the various presentations.

UNIT – I INTRODUCTION TO DATA HANDLING

Overview of Data analysis, Introduction to Data visualization, Working with statistical formulas - Logical and financial functions, Data Validation & data models, Power Map for visualize data, Power BI-Business Intelligence, Data Analysis using statistical methods, Dashboard designing.

UNIT – II INTRODUCTION TO DATA MANIPULATION USING FUNCTION

Heat Map, Tree Map, Smart Chart, Azure Machine learning, Column Chart, Line Chart, Pie,Bar, Area, Scatter Chart, Data Series, Axes, Chart Sheet, Trendline, Error Bars, Sparklines, Combination Chart, Gauge, Thermometer Chart, Gantt Chart, Pareto Chart etc, Frequency Distribution, Pivot Chart, Slicers, Tables: Structured References, Table Styles, What-If Analysis: Data Tables| Correlation model | Regression model

UNIT – III Data Strategy & Consumer behaviour Analytics:

Data Strategy & Consumer behaviour Analytics: Understanding Product & Category, Competitive Analysis, Market Share understanding- Market potential Index, Seasonality-Sales Trending, Consumer behaviour Analytics-MIND AND MARKET FACTORS, Budget planning & Execution- MIMI, Regression & Correlation Analysis for Sales trending, Forecasting method with predictive investment modelling, Cohort Analysis, Google Analytics(GA), Case Studies-Assignments

UNIT – IV TABLEAU SOFTWARE: GETTING STARTED WITH TABLEAU SOFTWARE

What is Tableau? What does the Tableau product suite comprise of? How Does Tableau Work? Tableau Architecture, What is My Tableau Repository?

UNIT – V Connecting to Data & Introduction to data source concepts

Connecting to Data & Introduction to data source concepts, Understanding the Tableau workspace, Dimensions and Measures, Data Types & Default Properties, Building basic views, Saving and Sharing your work-overview

HBSP CASE STUDY AND SIMULATION

Text Book	
Reference Books	
Mode of Evaluation	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations/ Evaluation through HBSP Simulations

Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS:

	Supply Chain Analytics & HR Analytics
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications.
	This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in
Learning Objectives	1. To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve
	business problems and to support managerial decision making.
	2. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business
	data.
	3. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
	4. Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates
	managerial decision /MIS.
	5. Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among
	different business cultures of the world.
Salient Features	Analytics includes a range of activities, including business intelligence, which is comprised of standard and ad hoc reports, queries and alerts; and quantitative methods, including statistical analysis, forecasting/extrapolation, predictive modeling (such as data mining), optimization and simulation.
Utility	This course stresses the factors that impact the performance of business decision makers and the data management and analysis methods that have value to them. This course includes lectures, presentations, and demonstrations that emphasize discussion and illustration of methods, as well as hands-on, practical exercises that provide both a sound base of learning and an opportunity to test and develop skill. The use of software supports the presentation of the material. Students complete assigned readings, group projects, and participate in exercises and discussions. Groups of about four students will form teams to work on the various presentations.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Supply Chain Analytics
Chain Analytics	Supply Chain Analytics – Components of Supply Chain Analytics, Big Data in Supply s, Strategic goal, Demand Analytica, Forecasting, unbiased forecast, forecasting stable asting new replacement and non-replacement products, measure forecast accuracy,
UNIT – II	Sales and Operation Analytics
	ration Analytics – Introduction, newsvendor problem, analyzing demand variability, purce constraints, excess supply,

UNIT – III	Inventory and Supply Analytics		
Inventory and S	Inventory and Supply Analytics – Introduction to inventory management problem, lot size restrictions,		
volume discount and joint replenishment, lead time variability, Dynamic Inventory control			
UNIT – IV	HR Analytics		
HR Analytics – 1	Importance of HR Analytics, changing world of man power, HR Analytics Framework,		
Workforce plann	ning analytics, sourcing analytics, acquisition/hiring analytics, onboarding, culture fit,		
and engagement	analytics, performance assessment analytics, employee lifetime value and cost		
modeling, Emplo	yee wellness and health analytics		
UNIT – V	Trends		
Trends. Turnover	r trends, labor turnover index, correlation, predictive forecasting for growth, analyze the		
	employees to work in a company, analyze prime working days, analyze employee		
standard unit cos	t, analyze appraisal cost,		
	HBSP CASE STUDY AND SIMULATION		
Text Book			
Reference			
Books			
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations/		
Evaluation	Evaluation through HBSP Simulations		
Recommended			
by BOS:			
	PRACTICALS:		

	Machine Learning for Business
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a Advanced knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles and advanced computer applications.
	This course will require the use of Windows Excel and we will provide a business analytics excel add-in
Learning Objectives	1. To gain an understanding of how managers use business analytics to formulate and solve
	business problems and to support managerial decision making.
	2. To become familiar with the processes needed to develop, report, and analyze business
	data.
	3. To learn how to use and apply Excel and Excel add-ins to solve business problems.
	4. Develop domain knowledge of various technology and its application to facilitates
	managerial decision /MIS.
	5. Understanding the significance of global platform for data retrieval/process among
	different business cultures of the world.
Salient Features	Analytics includes a range of activities, including business intelligence, which is comprised of standard and ad hoc reports, queries and alerts; and quantitative methods, including statistical analysis, forecasting/ extrapolation, predictive modeling (such as data mining), optimization and simulation.
Utility	This course stresses the factors that impact the performance of business decision makers and the data management and analysis methods that have value to them. This course includes lectures, presentations, and demonstrations that emphasize discussion and illustration of methods, as well as hands-on, practical exercises that provide both a sound base of learning and an opportunity to test and develop skill. The use of software supports the presentation of the material. Students complete assigned readings, group projects, and participate in exercises and discussions. Groups of about four students will form teams to work on the various presentations.
UNIT – I	Introduction: Learning systems, real world applications of machine learning
Introduction: Le	earning systems, real world applications of machine learning, why machine

lacamina vanichi	tymes and terminals by function annuariment on Tymes of machine learning.
•	e types and terminology, function approximation Types of machine learning: ing, unsupervised learning, reinforcement learning
Supervised learn	ing, unsupervised learning, remoteement learning
UNIT – II	Important concepts of machine learning:
Important conce	epts of machine learning: Parametric vs non-parametric models, the trade-off
-	on accuracy and model interpretability, the curse of dimensionality, measuring the svariance trade off, overfitting, model selection, no free lunch theorem
UNIT – III	Linear Regression:
Linear Regressi	on: Linear regression, estimating the coefficients, accessing the accuracy of
coefficient estim	nates, accessing the accuracy of the model, multiple linear regression, qualitative
UNIT – IV	Classification: Logistic regression I
Classification: L	ogistic regression, estimating regression coefficients, making predictions, multiple
	ons, linear discriminant analysis,
UNIT – V	Classification: Logistic regression II
Classification:	Logistic regression - bayes' theorem of classification, LDA for p=1, LDA for p>1, quadratic dis criminant analysis
	HBSP CASE STUDY AND SIMULATION
Text Book	Machine Learning by Tom M. Mitchell - McGraw Hill Education; First edition
Reference	Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning (Information Science and Statistics)
Books	by Christopher M. Bishop - Springer; 1st ed. 2006. Corr. 2nd printing 2011 edition
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations/ Evaluation through HBSP Simulations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS:



Introductory Note about ISBM Curriculum - MBA

A. Need, objectives and main features of the curriculum

- a. **Need** Entrance of Multinational Companies in the domestic department has increased the requirement of professionals in the management sector. The major aspect of introducing the MBA program is to provide trained and employable professional to the industry as per the necessity. The courses are based on the present day requirement of specialized management professionals at various levels in the organization
- b. **Objectives** The primary objective of the department is to prepare the post-graduate management students as young professionals, who are equipped with latest knowledge and technology required in the current market scenario. The other objective includes making these budding managers more employable as per the industry demands.
- c. Main features of the curriculum
 - i. Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards
 - ii. Latest methods and techniques are being adopted
 - iii. As per the requirement of the industry
 - iv. Case-based teaching methodology is used
 - v. More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
- B. **Role of the curriculum in the national development** The curriculum of MBA is so designed that it helps the students to become not only more employable but also encourage them to become entrepreneur. We at ISBM motivate our students to be self-dependent, aspires them to become leaders rather than followers.
- C. Global trends reflected in the curriculum The curriculum is designed while consulting a number of National and International Universities. Some of the universities consulted were, University of Pune, University of Mumbai, Delhi University, University of Massecheuteus, and Harvard University. The syllabi comprises of both National issues as well as issues important on Global terms. Any changes in the global curriculum is also tried to be reflected in the current syllabi of the department.
- D. **Possibility, Motivation and Scope for SelfLearning** To inspire and motivate the students for self-learning process, Seminars/ Workshops are included in the core curriculum, which aspires the students to learn new concepts and share it with others through presentations. Out of every four lectures allotted to each faculty, one is made compulsory as presentation class. Thus, student not only undergoes learning but also many-a-times implementing the concept through the help of various workshops.
- E. **Placement opportunities, etc** The curriculum offering a better chance of learning among the students, thus also offers better placement opportunities for them. The time-table is so designed that it helps the student to grow their personality and communications skills also along with their regular studies. Aptitude tests, group discussions, rigorous mock interviews help the students to churn up

better placement offers for themselves during the placement exercise. In all, we believe in generating a more employable management professional from ISBM



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

$\begin{tabular}{ll} Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Digital Marketing) (Google) (2 Year Program) \\ Edition - 2022-24 \end{tabular}$

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.		Exam Weight a %)			
110.				L	Т	P	-	CE	ESE
		A. Durana Gara							
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 501	Organizational Behavior	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 503	Quantitative Technique	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 505	Marketing Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 507	Managerial Economics	3	3			3	40	60
5	BM 511	Financial Accounting	3	3			3	40	60
6	SM501	Seminar in Contemporary Issues	2			4	1	60	40
7	BM 513	Business News Analysis – I	2			4	1	60	40
		B. Program Elective							
8	BM	Digital Marketing KPIs; Planning Digital Marketing Resources	3	3			3	40	60
9		Building a Personal Brand with financial Analysis & Dudgeting	3	3			3	40	60
		C. University Core							
10	FD-101	Foundation Course	1	1	0	0	3	60	40
11	PC- 501	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
12		D. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course							
13	VACARRW 501	Academic Research & Deport Writing & Dep	0			1			
14	BM – VAC 501	Self – expression, Personality Development, Communication and Grooming	0			1			
		Total	28	20		4			
		Total Teaching Load		20					

L - Lecture

T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar P – PRACTICAL

ESE – End Semester Evaluation



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Digital Marketing) (Google) (2 Year Program) Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

S.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Con	tact Hr	rs/Wk.	Exam	Weight age (in %)	
No.				T	T/S	В	Hrs.	CE	ESE
				L	1/5	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 502	Human Resource Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 504	Research Methods in Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 506	Corporate Financial Management	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 508	Business Environment	3	3			3	40	60
5	PE 604 (can it	Minor Research Project	2			4		60	40
	be changed?)								
6	BM 514	Business News Analysis – II	2			4	1	60	40
		B. Program Elective							
7	BM	Mastering SEO, Content Marketing & Damp;	3	3			3	40	60
		Social Media							
8	BM	Advanced Web Analytics & Damp; Email	3	3			3	40	60
		Marketing							
		B. University Core							
9	FD-102	Foundation Course	1	1	0	0	3	60	40
10	EM502	Employability Skills I	1		2			60	40
11	PC- 502	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
		C. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60
12		E. Value Added Course							
13	VACARRW	Academic Research & Company Report				1			
	501	Writing & Publication				1			
14	BM – VAC	Self – expression, Personality				1			
1	501	Development, Communication and				1			
		Grooming							
		Total	27	20	2	4			
						<u> </u>			
		Total Teaching Load		20					

 $L \textbf{-} Lecture \qquad T - Tutorial$

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S-Seminar P-PRACTICAL

ESE – End Semester Evaluation



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Digital Marketing) (Google) (2 Year Program)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: III

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credit s	Contact Hrs/Wk.			E`xa m Hrs.	Weight age (in %)	
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 601	Operation & Production Management	3	3			3	40	60
2	BM 692	Project Management	3	3			3	40	60
3	BM 605	Corporate Strategy & Ethics	3	3			3	40	60
4	BM 603	Business Law							
5	BM 602	Entrepreneurship & Small Scale Business Management							
6	S1 601	Summer Internship Project (SIP)	2			4		60	40
		B. Program Elective							
7	BM	Advanced Marketing Automations & Damp; Future of Marketing	3	3					
8	BM	Dynamic Remarketing & Dynamic Remarketing & AI in Marketing	3	3			3	40	60
9	BM	Mastering Google Analytics	3	3			3	40	60
10	BM	Working with Google Tag Manager	3	3			3	40	60
		C. University Core							
11	EM 601	Employability Skills II	1		2			60	40
12	PC- 601	Proficiency in Co-curricular Activities	2					100	
		D. University Open Elective	2	2			3	40	60
		E. Value Added Course							
13	VACARRW	Academic Research & Deport				1			
	501	Writing & Publication							
14	BM – VAC	Self – expression, Personality				1			
	501	Development, Communication and							
		Grooming							
		Total	26	21	2	4			
		Total Teaching Load		23					

L - Lecture

T – Tutorial

Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar

P-PRACTICAL

ESE – End Semester Evaluation



INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for (2 Year Program)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 2 SEMESTER: IV

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credi ts	Contact Hrs/Wk.			Exam Hrs.		t age (in %)
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1	BM 401	Industrial Training on Human Resource	3					100	
2	BM 402	Industrial Training on Sales and marketing	3					100	
3	BM 403	Industrial Training on Accounting and finance	3					100	
4	BM 404	Industrial Training on operation in TQM	3					100	
5	BM 405	Industrial Training on Log Book	3					100	
		Total	15						

L - Lecture T – Tutorial

S – Seminar P – PRACTICAL ESE – End Semester Evaluation

Continuous Evaluation

SYLLABUS

BM 501	Organizational Behavior
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:
Objectives	The objective of this paper is to analyze and compare different models used to explain
	individual behavior related to motivation and rewards and to identify the processes used
	in developing communication and resolving conflicts, explain group dynamics and
	demonstrate skills required for working in groups (team building)
Salient	The students will be able to
features	Conceptualize different types of Attitudes.
	To get to understand nature of OB.
	Involve in personality aspect concept.
Utility	The student will be able to gather knowledge for the practical life and profession.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Organization Behavior:
	anizational Behavior (OB)- Importance of Organizational Behavior, Key Elements of
	sehavior, Role of Managers in OB- Interpersonal Roles-Informational Roles- Decisional
0	ns or Approaches to Organizational Behavior, Challenges and Opportunities for OB
UNIT – II	Individual Dimensions of Organization Behavior:
	ning of Interpersonal Behavior, Concept of Self, Transaction Analysis (TA), Benefits
	ransactional Analysis, Johari Window Model, Individual Behavior and Learning,
	ivation – Theories and Models
UNIT – III	Leadership and Group Behavior:
Definition and	Meaning, Theories of Leadership, Contemporary Business Leaders. Meaning and
Importance of G	roups, Reasons for Group Formation, Types of Groups, Stages of Group Development,
Meaning and Im	portance of Teams, Types of Teams, Creating an Effective Team
UNIT – IV	Introduction to Organization Culture
Meaning and Na	ture of Organization Culture - Origin of Organization Culture, Functions of Organization
Culture, Types	of Culture, Creating and Maintaining Organization Culture, Managing Cultural
	zation Change and Development: Definition and Meaning, Need for Change, Strategies
	sistance, Process of Change, Meaning and Definition of OD, OD Interventions
Text Book	1. Luthans F. Organizational Behaviour, New York, McGraw Hill
	2. Robbins S.P. Organizational Behaviour, New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India
Reference	1. Chandan J. S. Organizational Behaviour, Vikas Publication New Delhi
Books	2. Fundamentals of Organizational Behaviour - Slocum/Hillriegel, Cengene
	Learning
3.5.1	3. Organizational Behaviour, Aquinas P. G, Excel BOOKS.
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on : Approved by	
Approved by Academic	
Council on:	
Practical	Managerial skills
Tractical	2. Management game
	3. Business simulation games
	4. Comparison of different organization in terms of work culture policies etc
	5. Time management games
	6. Management as art and science comparison
	7. Motivational games in context with various motivational theories and models
	o. Management games on team building
	8. Management games on team building9. Individual behavior

BM 503	Quantitative Techniques
Prerequisite	General knowledge of management
Learning Objectives	The Objectivesof the course are:
	Understand relevance & need of quantitative methods for making business decisions
	Demonstrate a sound knowledge of fundamentals of statistics and statistical techniques
	Able to apply quantitative methods to solve a variety of business problems
	Able to understand the latest techniques of Q.T.
Salient	The students will be able to:
features	
	Able to conceptualize different concepts used in Q.T.
	Able to implement the knowledge about the different scientific theories used in business simulations.
	Able to implement the latest techniques of of linear programming, matrix, decision theory, game theory
Utility	Provides students with quantitative skills that are required to make business decisions. These skills involve using statistical, forecasting and estimation techniques. Formulation and application of mathematical models in business decision making scenarios.
UNIT – I	Introduction:
Definition &class	sification of quantitative techniques, methodology, advantages. Definition of matrix,
	erations, determinant of a matrix, ad joint & inverse of a matrix, methods of matrix to
solvelinear equat	
UNIT – II	Linear Programming:
	rmulation, graphical, Simplex methods to solve LLP, issues in LLP, Dual of agiven
LLP, two phasen	
UNIT – III	Decision Theory:
analysis	n situations, different decision rules/criteria under these situations, EVPI, decisiontree
UNIT – IV	Game Theory:
•	ero sum games, Pure &mixed strategy, Methods of theirsolution, Law of
	b-game method
	Transportation and Assignment Problems: ng transportation Problem, MODI Method, their issues& techniques to solve them, ing initialassignment, optimality test methods, their issues & techniques to solve them,
concept, method	to solve them-Hungarian method, their issues.
List of Expt.	
Text Book	1. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall, 9th edition)
	2. Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd)
Reference	1. Khandelwal, Gupta Quantitative Techniques
Books	2. Dr. N. P.Agarwal QuantitativeTechniques
	3. Khandelwal, Gupta, Agrawal, Ahmed Quantitative Analysis forManagement
Mode of Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
Approved by	
Academic	
Council on:	

BM 505	MarketingManagement
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:
	To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of Marketing
	 To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab. To come across different cases of marketing and learn different marketing tools related to solve them. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn the methodologies to solve them.
Salient features	The students will be able to
	 Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural). Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and
	promotion simulations. 3. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing and promotion of
	different products / services and brands 4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different barriers to marketing
	andsolve them.
	 Different promotional, packaging and other advertising simulations for different brands
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing Management and its application.
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:
Marketing Concept Retention: Busines	t of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, t, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & s components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market keting environment: Macro environmental factors Consumer behavior
	r, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market
UNIT – III	Planning Marketing Strategy
	Process, marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy, Marketing ent, Assembling and managing marketing mix
UNIT – IV	Marketing Channels and Distribution
	eting channels, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing
channels, Design UNIT – V	ing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel dynamics Product Policy and Promotion
Product and product product developme advertising program	et line, Product classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New ent, Branding and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and m, Sales promotion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance justments, Effect of price change
List of Expt.	
Text Book	 Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012), Marketing Management A South AsianPerspective, 14th Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
	2. Ramaswamy, V. S., & Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing Management: Indian

r	
	Context withGlobal Perspective, McGraw hill
Reference Books	1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium Edition. Intl ed. US:
	Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN: 8120316096.
	2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson, 12th edition., 2008,
	ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Ppt
Evaluation	
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
Approved by	
Academic	
Council on:	

List of Practical:

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website , search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practical from each unit

One simulation exercise.

Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

BM 507	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS
Prerequisite	Graduate
Learning	To introduce the fundamentals, tools and theories of managerial economics,
Objectives	To orient on micro economic techniques as a decision making process, To
	understand macro-economic analysis essential for business managers
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	Students will be able to integrate the basic concepts of economics with the
	tools of mathematics and statistics in order to analyze and make optimal
	business decisions.
UNIT – I	Managerial Economics:
Defining Manage	erial Economics, Economics and Managerial Decision Making, The
0 0	Business, Important Economic Terms and Concepts, The Firm and its Goal,
	ng Vs Wealth Maximizing, Five Fundamental Questions in Economics,
Discounting Prin	ciple, Opportunity Cost Principle, Economy and Economic System, National
Income, Inflation	n, Monetary and Fiscal Policy
UNIT – II	Concept of Demand and supply:
Market Demand Managerial Chal	, Market Supply and Market Equilibrium, Comparative Static Analysis, The lenges
UNIT – III	Cost concepts:
	tion Analysis, Type of Costs, Production Function, Break Even Analysis, Shut
Down Point. Cos	st concepts and classification. Cost output relationship
UNIT – IV	Production Analysis:
Production fund	ction-laws of variable proportion & returns to scale. Economics
and diseconom	
UNIT – V	Market Structure and Pricing Decision
•	ermination under Perfect Competition, Monopoly, Differentiated Monopoly,
	mpetition and Oligopoly
Text Book	1. Managerial Economics, D.N Dwivedi, 6th ed., Vikas Publication.
	2. Managerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr. D.M Mithani,
	Himalaya Publications.
	3. Managerial Economics, H. L Ahuja, S. Chand, 2011
	4. Indian Economy, K P M Sundharam and Dutt, 64th Edition, S Chand Publication.
Reference	
- NEIELEHUE	
Books	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010
	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010 2. Managerial Economics, Jaswinder Singh, Dreamtech publications,
	Dominick Salvatore, 6e, Oxford Publication, 2010

	4. Modern Economic Theory, KK Dewett and MH Navalur, S Chand
	Publication, 2013
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS:	
	PRACTICALS –
	1.Calculation of Elasticity of demand
	2.Calculation of National Income
	3. Gross Domestic Production
	4.Law of Demand Curve
	5. Kings demand curve
	6. Calculation of diminishing law of marginal utility.
	7.Measurement of production Function
	8. Degrees of Price Discrimination
	9. Cost analysis of risk.
	10. Calculation of per capital income.
	• •

BM 509	MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM	
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,	
	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.	
Learning	This course emphasizes effective ways of building a model of the real	
Objectives	world and optimizing it through normalization algorithms. The study of	
	MIS is now of fundamental importance in the field of computer science and management information system.	
	To describe the role of information technology and decision support	
	systems in business and record the current issues with those of the firm to	
	solve business problems	
Salient	Students will be able to relate the basic concepts and technologies used in	
Features	the field of management information systems;	
	Compare the processes of developing and implementing information	
	systems.	
	Outline the role of the ethical, social, and security issues of information	
T [4:1:4	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in	
Utility	Students will be able to translate the role of information systems in organizations, the strategic management processes, with the implications	
	for the management. Apply the understanding of how various information	
	systems like DBMS work together to accomplish the information	
	objectives of an organization.	
UNIT – I	Information & System:	
_	efinition –Role of the MIS - Impact of the MIS-MIS and the user -	
_	a control system – MISa support to management - Development process of	
the MIS. UNIT – II	System analysis and design	
	System analysis and design or system analysis. System analysis of the	
System - Need for system analysis - System analysis of the existing system - System analysis of a new requirements - System Development Model -		
	m Analysis and Design - Object Oriented Analysis.	
UNIT – III	Information system applications:	
	ns, DSS – GDSS - DSS applications in E enterprise - Knowledge	
Management System and Knowledge Based Expert System - Enterprise Model System and		
E-Business, E- Commerce, E-communication, Business Process Reengineering.		
UNIT – IV	Technology of information system:	
	Transaction and application processInformation system process; Unified	
_	and network; Security challenges in E-enterprises; Security threats and	
	ntrolling security threat and vulnerability	
UNIT – V	Data base management system:	
	ata base approach- Characters of database Management systems- Data	
processing syste	em- Components of DBMS packages - Data base administration- Data	
models - Data w		
Text Book	1. Database Management System, Alex Leon, Mathews Leon,	
	Pearson Education 2 Detabase Management Concepts Vorth McGrey, Hill Education	
	 Database Management Concepts, Korth, McGraw-Hill Education Database Management System, C.J.Date, O'Reilly Media 	
	4. Relation Database: Theory &PRACTICALS, Val Occardi, BPB	
	Publications, New Delhi,	
Reference	Henry Luca: Management Information Technology	
Books	2. Lauden&Lauden: Information Technology	
	3. Jawedker: Management information System	
I	1	

	4. James O' Brein:Management Information Technology
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS
	1. How information System Works – through software
	2. Introduction to internet technology.
	3. Use of ERP software.
	4. Database Handling in an Information System
	5. Electronic Money transfers;
	6. E-Banking;
	7. E-commerce
	8. Uses of Internet;
	9. Web Browsing;
	10. Latest soft wares in I.T. Management.

BM 511	FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING	
Prerequisite	Graduate	
Learning	To explain the basic functions and responsibilities of a financial	
Objectives	department in a business/ firm;	
	To elaborate the key decision areas in financial management-investment,	
	financing, dividend and working capital management	
	To explain the various techniques of evaluation of investment proposals	
	To discuss the various factors to be considered in designing the target	
	capital structure.	
Salient	Students will learn about the ways in which financial statements and	
Features	information can be used to improve the quality of decision making. They	
	will also learn the basic principles of double-entry bookkeeping. Major	
	topics are: cash flow, financial ratio analysis, inventory, current and non-	
	current liabilities and equity structures. The Course also looks at	
	accounting treatment of groups of companies and the audit process.	
	Throughout the semester, the course will on a weekly basis devote	
	sufficient time on practical examples and exercises.	
Utility	The course introduces students to the subject of financial accounting. The	
	course examines the three major financial statements that form the core of	
	financial accounting: the statement of cash flows, the income statement	
	(or profit and loss account), and the statement of financial position (or	
	balance sheet)	
UNIT – I	Fundamental of accounting	
3.4		
Meaning, scope and usefulness of Accounting; Generally Accepted Theoretical Framework		

Accounting Principles, Concepts and Conventions, Capital and Revenue transactions-

Accounting estimates

capital and revenue expenditures, capital and revenue receipts. Measurement, Valuation and

Double entry system, Books of prime entry, Subsidiary Books. Recording of Cash and Bank transactions .Preparation of Ledger Accounts. Preparation of Trial Balance- interpretation and usefulness. Rectification of Errors. Opening entries, Transfer entries, Adjustment entries, Closing entries

UNIT – II Preparation of final accounts with Adjustments:

Of a Profit making concern (for sole proprietorship concern and partnership firm only) (i) Preparation of Trading Account, Profit & Loss Account and **Balance** Sheet (ii) Accounting treatment of bad debts, reserve for bad and doubtful debts, provision for discount on debtors and provision for discount on creditors

- Of a Not-for- Profit making concern (i) Preparation of Receipts and Payments Account; (ii) Preparation of Income and Expenditure Account (iii) Preparation of Balance Sheet
- b. Under Single Entry System including conversion of single entry into double entry system (basic level) (i) Concept of Single Entry System and preparation of Statement showing Profit and Loss, Statement of Affairs (ii) Conversion of Single Entry System into Double Entry System of Accounting

UNIT – III Accounting of non-trading organizations

Receipt & Payment Account, Income and expenditure accounts and Balance Sheet

UNIT – IV Insurance claim:

Loss of Stock: Rate of Gross profit, Loss of stock, Insurable Amount Loss of Profit, Short Sales, Additional working cost, Average Clause

UNIT – V

Depreciation account:

Depreciation: Meaning, Importance, Object

Fixed Line Method: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits Diminishing Method: Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits Annuity Method Meaning, Definition Merits and Demerits

Text Book	1. Financial Accounting: A Managerial Perspective, Narayanaswamy
	R, 5/e, PHI, 2014
	2. A Text book of Accounting For Management, Maheswari S.
	N,MaheswariSharad
	3. Maheswari , 2/e, Vikas Publishing house (P) Ltd.
	4. Financial Accounting, Tulsian P. C, 1/e, Pearson Education.
Reference	1. Financial Accounting for Management: An Analytical Perspective,
Books	Ambrish Gupta, 4/e, Pearson Education.
	2. Introduction to Financial Statement Analysis, Ashish K
	Bhattacharya, Elsevier India.
	3. Financial Accounting – Raman B. S, Vol I & Vol II, 1/e, United
	Publishers, 2009.
	4. Financial Accounting (IFRS update), Gary A. Porter & Curtis L.
	Norton, 6/e, Cengage Learning.
Mode of	Assignment/PRACTICALS Questions/Written examination/Presentations
Evaluation	

Recommended		Ī
by BOS on:		
	PRACTICALS:-	Ī
	1. Types of Transactions	
	2. Journal Entries	
	3. Preparation of Ledger	
	4. Preparation of Trial Balance	
	5. Preparation of Trading Account from Trial Balance	
	6. Profit & Loss Account	
	7. Balance Sheet	
	8. Receipt & Payment Account	
	9. Income & Expenditure Account	
	10. Loss of Stock	

BM 502	Human Resource Management			
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge of General Management			
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:			
	The general purpose is to familiarize students with the basic principles and techniques of human resource management			
	The course takes a practical view that integrates the contributions of the behavioural sciences with the technical aspects of implementing the HF function in the 'real world.'			
	To enable the students to understand the HR Management and system at various levels in general and in certain specific industries or organizations			
Salient The students will be able to features				
	Conceptualize HR function, its processes and importance.			
	Get insight into HR processes			
	Know Business terminology related to HR function.			
Utility	The student will be able to Understand the implications for human resource management of the behavioral sciences, government regulations, and court decisions Students will understand HR function (e.g. – recruitment, selection, training and development, etc.) and be familiar with each element's key concepts & terminology			
UNIT – I				
Definition and Concept, Features, Objectives, Functions, Scope and Development of Human Resource Management, Importance of Human Resource Management, Human Resource Practices				
Introduction, Concept of Personnel Management, Personnel Management in India, Functions of the Labour Welfare Officer, Difference Between Personnel Management and HRM				
UNIT – II	UNIT – II Human Resource Planning:			
Concept of Human Resource Planning (HRP), Factors in HRP, Process of HRP				

UNIT – III	Joh Analysis Doomitment and selection			
	Job Analysis, Recruitment and selection Description Writing a Job Description Job Specification Job Design			
	Job Analysis, Job Description, Writing a Job Description, Job Specification, Job Design Introduction, Concept of Recruitment, Factors Affecting Recruitment, Types of Recruitment			
	Introduction, Concept of Selection, Process of Selection, Selection Tests, Barriers in			
Selection.	1			
UNIT – IV	Performance Appraisal and Compensation Management:			
Introduction, Co	oncept of Performance Appraisal, Purpose of performance			
appraisal, Proce	ess, Methods of Performance Appraisal, Major Issues in			
Performance A	ppraisal Elements of Compensation, Factors affecting			
	Fringe Benefits, TimeWage and Piece Wage System.			
UNIT – V	UNIT – V Employee Relations:			
Introduction Co	oncept of Employee Relations, Managing Discipline, Managing Grievance			
	unseling ,Employee Empowerment: Introduction, Concept of Employee			
	Process of Empowerment, Empowerment in Indian Scenario,			
	in Global Scenario			
-	RM: Introduction, Comparison of Domestic and International HRM,			
Challenges in Int				
Text Book	Dessler, G. Fundamentals of Human Resource Management (4th)			
	Edition, Pearson)ISBN: 9780133791532			
Reference	Gary Dessler – Human ResourceManagement			
Books	2. Pareek U. & T.V Rao– Designing & Managing Human			
	ResourceSystems			
3. Managing and measuring employee performance -				
	Understanding practice; Elizabeth Houldsworth, Dilum,			
	Jirasinghe			
Mode of				
Evaluation Decomposed and decomposed				
Recommended by BOS on :				
by BOS on:				
Academic by	Approved by			
Council on :				
Practical to be	1. Differentiate between HRM and PM.			
conducted:				
	2. Sketch the HRM department for an Indian Business unit.			
	3. Identify the role of Hr's in today's scenario globally			
	4. Estimation of employees by HR department.			
	5. Techniques of HR Planning.			
	6. Process of conducting Job Analysis			
	7. Techniques of Job Designing			
	8. Preparation of a recruitment ad for a job			
	9. Process of selection			
	10. TNA analysis			
	11.17 77 1 44 1 1 1 1 1 1			
	11. How To conduct training by various methods.			

12. Comparative study of PAM of two industries.
13. Calculate Time wage and price wage.
14. Classification Industrial Dispute and Settlement Machinery.
15. Design an employee benefit programme for your organization.
Three Practical from each unit
One simulation exercise.
Practical will be conducted as per the practical manual

Graduation To provide an understanding on the basic concepts of research methods, To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business decisions Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
To expose the students to the role that statistics plays in business decisions Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
aware of the latest terminology. Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
Students will be able to conduct a research ,write research report,				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
understand data analysis methods and techniques				
UNIT – I Research & Research Design:				
Meaning of research, Nature of research, Applications of research, Research Process,				
Exploratory, Descriptive and Causal.				
UNIT – II Data Collection:				
Primary sources of data collection- questionnaire, observations, interviews, Secondary				
sources of data collection. Differences between primary and secondary, advantages and				
primary and secondary data collection. Data analysis techniques -mean				
ar ,charts ,regression and correlation				
Sampling:				
ing process, Types-probability techniques and non-probability technique.				
Advantages and disadvantages of probability techniques and non-probability techniques				
SPSS –use of soft wares				
Hypothesis Testing:				
Hypothesis-Meaning, Types of hypothesis, level of significance, t-test, z-test				
analysis of variance-simple, the rank-sum test, the Man-				

UNIT - V Scaling & Report writing

Scaling - Meaning, Significance, Types of scales- nominal, ordinal, interval and ratio,

	Major scaling techniques with their applications, Report writing- Meaning, Structure of			
	research report and characteristics of research report, Bibliography.			
Text Book	1. Research Methodology- C R Kothari, Vishwa Prakashan,2002			
	2. Business Research Methods. Donald R. Cooper & Pamela s			
	Schindler, 9/e, TMH /2007			
	3. Research Methodology – concepts and cases – Deepak Chawla			
	and Neenah Sindh – Vikas Publication - 2014			
	4. Research Methods for Business, Uma Saharan & Roger Boogie,			
	6th Edition, Wiley, 2013			
Reference	1. Research Methods- William M C Trochi, - 2/e, Biztantra, 2007			
Books	2. Methodology of Research in social Sciences- O R Krishna swami,			
	M Ranganatham, HPH, 2007			
	3. Research Methodology –C Murthy- Veranda Publication – 2011			
	4. Business Research Methods-SL Gupta and Hitesh Gupta, McGraw			
	hill - 2012			
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written			
Evaluation	examination/Presentations			
Recommended	d			
by BOS:	by BOS:			
	PRACTICALS:			
	1. Analysis of exploratory research design using software			
	2. Analysis of descriptive research design using software			
	3. Preparing questionnaire using software			
	4. Preparing interview			
	5. Preparing survey			
	6. Preparing a report on banking company			
	7. Prepare a report on ethical hacking			
	8. Preparing diagnostic research design			
	9. derivation of rank sum test using SPSS			
	10. Derivation of chi –square problem using SPSS			

BM 508	Business Environment			
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics,			
Prerequisite	finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.			
Learning	This course exposes students to an overview of an exchange based ecor			
Objectives	and draws out the relationship between crucial macroeconomic variables			
	like the level of income, employment, prices, investment, money supply,			
	trade and forex, etc. The design of government policy measures in regulating			
	and planning for the economy will be discussed. Specific problems li			
	inflation, growth and the control of business cycles will be addressed,			
	respect to the Indian economy.			
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest			
Features methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirem				
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for			
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students			
T74*1*4	aware of the latest terminology.			
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more			
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or			
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,			
	1			
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Proje Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager			
UNIT – I	Introduction			
Pusinass Enviros	nment – nature, concept and significance. Internal environment and External			
	cial responsibilities of business			
UNIT – II	Liberalization in India – The New Economic Policy:			
	ization, Globalization and privatization on Indian economy, Critical			
•	est economic policies of India			
UNIT – III	Economic Environment:			
Introduction to s	ome important business laws like FEMA, SEBI act, and their impact on			
business. Approa	ach to FDI and Multinational Cooperation.			
UNIT – IV	Macro Economics:			
Macro Econom	ics: Meaning and scope, Inflation: Meaning, effects and control			
	nomic Growth: Meaning and determinants, Free trade vs.			
	cal and Monetary Policy.			
UNIT – V	Public Finance :			
	ng and scope of Public finance, concept of public Expenditure, public revenue			
	plic Vs Private Budget, Small Scale enterprises in India			
Text Book	1. M.L. Seth: Money Banking, public Finance and trade			
	2. M. L. Jhingan: Macro Economics			
	3. RudraDuttSundaram: Macro Economics			
Reference	Francis Cherunilam: Business Environment			
Books	2. SheikeSaleem: Business Environment			
	3. Justine Paul:Business Environment			
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written			
Evaluation	examination/Presentations			
Recommended by BOS on :				

PRACTICALS:

- 1. Detail analysis of internal environment of an Industry
- 2. Detail analysis of external environment of an industry
- 3. Comparative study of Business environment of India with some other country.
- 4. Preparing a report on Corporate social responsibility of an industry.
- 5. Swot analyses of Indian Economy
- 6. Critically analyze the impact on Libration on Indian Economy
- 7. Critically analyze the impact on privatization on Indian Economy
- 8. Critically analyze the impact on globalization on Indian Economy
- 9. Sector vise study of the new economic policy
- 10. Compare the Globalization Strategies of 2 companies.

BM 506	Corporate Financial Management		
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course		
Learning Objectives	The Objectives of the course are:		
	1The primary objective of this course is to explore concepts, approaches to financial management and its applicability in the corporate finance		
	2. The main objective of Financial Management is to help students to acquire and develop skills to take rational decisions in the process of Financing mix and assessment of Price Earnings Ratio. Wealth maximizations have always been regarded as important in financial analysis in organizations		
	3.To have understanding about Basic Entries to record a transaction4.Able to analyze Inventory Valuation, Joint Stock Company, preparation company Accounts		
Salient features	The students will be able to		
	Able to conceptualize Financial Statement		
	Able to get company Inventory Valuation, joint stock Company		
	Can prepare company Accounts		
Utility	Student will be able to take four basic decisions of Finance, i.e. Investment, Financing, Working Capital and Dividend Decision		
UNIT – I	Introduction to Finance, Time Value of Money		

Role of Finance Function, Principles of Financial Management, Scope, Rationale, Techniques, Practical

Applications of Compounding and Present Value Techniques.

UNIT – II Capital Budgeting

Major Capital Budgeting Decisions – Concepts of Cash Flows and Cash Flow Patterns, Capital Budgeting Techniques & Limitations – Traditional (ARR, Payback Period) and modern (NPV IRR, TVM and Profitability

Index); NPV Vs PI – Comparison, Economic Value Added

UNIT – III Cost of Capital

Concept, Explicit and Implicit Costs, Cost of Debt – Redeemable and Perpetual, Cost of Preference Shares –

Redeemable and non-redeemable, Cost Equity – Dividend and CAPM Approach, Cost of Retained Earnings

Overall Cost of Capital (WACC) – Assignment of Weights (Historical and Market)

UNIT – IV Financial Decision

Operating , Financial and combined Leverage – Algebraic and Graphic Approach , EBIT – EPS (Indifference Curve) Analysis ,Capital Structure – Concept, theories of relevance and irrelevance Net Income/Net Operating Income Approach, Modigliani – Millar Hypothesis , Traditional Approach Optimum Capital Structure – factors and determinants

UNIT – V Management Of Profits

Concept and Forms of Dividend, Determinants of Dividend policy Dividend Theories of relevance (Walter and Gordon) and irrelevance (Miller-Modigliani), and Limitations, EVA, MVA.

Introduction to Working Capital and Domain Industry Finance - Concept, Definition Need, Types an determinants of working Capital, Estimation & Financial Working Capital Industry Financial Management

List of Expt.	
Text Book	 Pandey, I.M, "Financial Management", 11th Edition, Vikas Publication, New Delhi. Sinha, PradeepKumar, "Financial Management", 5th Edition, The World Press, Calcutta.
Reference Books	Elements of Financial Management, by S.N.Maheshwari

		Principles of Financial Management, by N.P.Agrawal, R.K.Tailor, Pioneer Publications				
		Publications Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, RBSA				
		Working Capital Management, by N.P.Agrawal, B.K.Mishra, RBSA Publishers				
		 Financial Management by P.V.Kulkarni, B.G.Satyaprasad, Himalaya 				
		Publishing house				
		Financial Management by S.C.Kuchhal				
Mode	of	Assignment/Practical Questions/Written examination/Ppt				
Evaluation						
Recommende by BOS on :	ed					
Approved	by					
Academic	·					
Council on						
Practical:-		1. Future Value & Present Value				
		2. Annuity				
		3. Fund Flow Statement				
		4. Cash flow statement				
		5. Ratio Analysis				
		6. Cost of Capital & Capital Structure				
		7. Equity & overall cost of capital,				
		8. Capital Budgeting,				
		9. Theories of Capital structure & Restructure				
		10. Dividend Policy				
		11. Valuation of a Firm				
		12. Leverages				
		13. EPS				
		14. Operating leverages				
		15. Financial leverages				

3M 505 Marketing Management			
Prerequisite	Completion of senior secondary course		
Learning	The Objectives of the course are:		
Objectives			
	1. To create an understanding of the basics and concepts of		
	Marketing		
	 To gain knowledge about the different product, pricing and promotional decision making processes for different products / services and brands and techniques related to them developed in marketing and advertising research lab. To come across different cases of marketing and learn 		
	different marketing tools related to solve them. 4. Able to analyze different barriers to marketing and learn		
	the methodologies to solve them.		
Salient features	The students will be able to		
	 Able to conceptualize different cases of Marketing (National, International, Street, Localized and rural). Able to conceptualize different types product pricing, packaging and promotion simulations. Able to take decisions for different product, pricing 		
	and promotion of different products / services and brands 4. Implement the methodologies to analyze different		
	barriers to marketing and solve them. 5. Different promotional, packaging and other		
	advertising simulations for different brands		
Utility	Students will demonstrate strong conceptual knowledge in the functional area of marketing management. Students will demonstrate effective understanding of relevant functional areas of marketing management and its application.		
UNIT – I	Introduction to Marketing:		
Definition, Concept of Exchange-Needs & Wants, Economic Utility, Evolution of Marketing, Marketing Concept, Marketing Myopia, Significance of Marketing, Delivering Values, Satisfaction & Retention: Business components, Customer satisfaction, Concept of value, Analyzing market opportunities: Marketing environment: Macro environmental factors			
UNIT – II	Consumer behavior		
	Consumer behavior, Organizational markets & buying behavior, Market segmentation & market		
Targeting,.			
UNIT – III Strategic Planning Process, Marketing	Planning Marketing Strategy marketing and competitive strategies, Marketing Mix strategy,		
mix and environment, Assembling and managing marketing mix			
UNIT – IV			
	ls, Role of marketing channels, Functions of marketing		
abannala Designing distribution abannala Channal management Channal			

channels, Designing distribution channels, Channel management, Channel

dynamics

110ddet 1 oney and 110motion
uct classification, product mix strategy, Product life cycle, New
g and packaging, Benefits of advertising, Developing and
motion, public relation, personal selling, Pricing, significance
Effect of price change
1. Kotler, P., Keller, K. L., Koshy, A., &Jha, M. (2012),
Marketing Management A South Asian Perspective, 14th
Edition, Pearson Education, New Delhi.
2. Ramaswamy, V. S., &Namakumari, S. (2017), Marketing
Management: Indian Context with Global Perspective,
McGraw hill
1. Kotler, Philip. Marketing Management, Millennium
Edition. Intl ed. US: Prentice Hall,2002.ISBN:
8120316096.
2. Principles of Marketing, Kotler and Armstrong, Pearson,
12th edition., 2008, ISBN: 978-81-317-1547-5
Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
examination/Ppt

Product Policy and Promotion

List of Practicals:

UNIT - V

1. Lab Practical:

List six factors in a company's micro-environment. Next go to a company's (for e.g. Wal-Mart's) website, search for its most recent annual report, how many of the six microenvironment factors can you find? Briefly describe each? And thus prepare a case study on the same.

2. Field Work:

Design a cause related marketing campaign for a small scale or local company (or hotel/showroom/jeweler/resort etc.) of your town in small groups and take it to that particular company's marketing manager or any other higher official working for its marketing and take his feedback on it. Then present a paper on your findings.

3. Lab Practical- Search on the web how various big business school's have positioned themselves and prepare a positioning statement for your business school.

4.Field Work

Go to a toy store (like Tiny Toons) in Jaipur. Select any 4 toys of different price ranges and using the value proposition mix prepare overall positioning strategy for the same.

Lab experiments:

- 1. How actual test marketing is done.
- 2. use of facial expression recognition system
- 3. use of different packaging
- 4. creating artificial point of purchase in the lab and analyzing consumer behavior
- 5. Search for the websites of different umbrella brands and classify their products as per the basic product classification.

5.Field Work:

Look for a local product of your town and create a strong brand name for it and then take it to its company, take their responses and come up with the response paper for the same.

6.Field Work:

Go to a nearby Starbucks and suppose that you are in the marketing team of a competitor brand then summarize the prices of CCD and come up with relevant pricing strategy for the same and present it in the class. You can also do a comparative analysis on any two brands a prepare a case study.

Lab Experiments:

12. preparing new ad – appeals

13.preparing jingles

14.analyzing print and commercial ads of various firms

7. Lab Work:

Look for any particular brand's website and go through its distribution details, draft a short memo detailing the recommendations for expansion or shrinkage.

Three Practicals from each unit.

One simulation exercise.

Practicals will be conducted as per the practicals manual

BM 601	OPERATION AND PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT	
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,	
	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principle	
Learning	This Course is designed to develop a deeper understanding of the quantitative	
Objectives	techniques, which could be successfully used for improving the quality of	
	managerial decisions. The students will study this course with a generalist	
	approach and avoid the minor details of the topics prescribed hereunder:	
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest	
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the	
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for	
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students	
	aware of the latest terminology.	
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more	
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or	
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,	
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,	
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,	
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager	
UNIT – I	Operation Research:	
Operation manag	gement - introduction. Operation research and operation strategy, forecasting	
demand and lines	ar regression, transportation and assignment problems, allocation of resources	
UNIT – II	Production Management:	
_	e of production management - process planning and design facility location;	
	types of manufacturing systems & layouts; layout planning and analysis material handling -	
	ments, line balancing-problems operations decisions-production planning and	
	production in batch/job order manufacturing.	
UNIT – III	Facilities Planning:	

Capacity planning - models, process planning - aggregate planning - scheduling maintenance management concepts - work study, method study, work measurement, work sampling work environment-industrial safety; computer aided manufacturing (CAM), artificial intelligence &

UNIT – IV	Material Management:
	ement - an overview, production control, storage and retrieval system.
	1 - JIT .Network techniques – simulation, EOQ, EOQ problems with shortage
_	dization, and waste management.
UNIT – V	TQM and Project Management:
	quality (TQ). International quality certification and other standards and their
-	esign manufacturing humanistic and marketing aspects of TQ. Total quality of
	quality and safety. ERP and business process engineering maintenance
	oject management-PERT & CPM.
Text Book	1. Apte-Operation Research and Quantitative Techniques (Excel Books)
	2. S Kalawathy-Operation Research (Vikas IVth Edition)
	3. Singh & Kumar—Operation Research(UDH Publisher edition 2013)
	4. TahaHamdy - Operations Research - An Introduction (Prentice-Hall,
	9th edition) 5) Vohra - Quantitative Techniques in Management (Tata
	McGraw-Hill, 2nd)
Reference	1. S.N. Chery - Production and Operation Management
Books	2. E. E. Adams - Production and Operation Management
	3. Kothari - Quantitative Techniques (Vikas 1996, 3rd Edition).
N# 1 C	4. Sharma J K - Operations Research (Pearson, 3rd Edition)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended by BOS on :	
by BOS on .	PRACTICALS:-
	1. Unit –1: Use of WinQSB forecasting module
	2. Unit -2 : Facility location – problem solutions with WinQSB
	3. Unit -2: Rectilinear Distance problems & layout solutions through
	WinQSB.
	4. Unit -2 : LOB problems with Excel & Line Flexibility softwares.
	5. Unit – 3 : Regression Analysis through MS-Excel
	6. LP module of WinQSB 7. Using Exactly Solver Exaction for solving conscity. Allocation making
	7. Using Excel's Solver Function for solving capacity Allocation problems
	8. ERP software – introduction
	9. Use of Smartdraw software for solving PERT & CPM problems
	10. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence software used on shop floors

BM 602	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND SMALL SCALE BUSINESS
	MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	To develop and strengthen entrepreneurial quality and motivation in students, To impart basic entrepreneurial skills and understandings to run a business efficiently and effectively, To provide insights to students on entrepreneurship opportunities
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.

Utility	
	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
•	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction
	ning, importance and relevance of Entrepreneurship, types & characteristics of
	, identification and classification of business opportunities, barriers to
	e. environmental scanning through 7 Domains of market attractiveness &
porter's 5-forces	model
UNIT – II	Tools and techniques
Needs, Tools and	l techniques for market assessment & survey, entrepreneurial motivations &
	nnovations & creativity.
chi in o in incincui in	movations & electricy.
UNIT – III	Business plan writing,
	arces and process of identifying target market, survey industry & competition
analysis.	1
anarysis.	
UNIT – IV	Entrepreneurship development program:
	ives, Programs of EDP, Entrepreneurial development cycle, Relevance &
• •	EDP, Role of Government in organizing EDPs, E-business & Networking
Accidements of	EDF, Role of Government in organizing EDFs, E-ousiness & Networking
UNIT – V	Small business management:
Starting up a nev	v business venture, Source of Fund-Raising to start up a New Business
17 / D 1	
venture, Develo	ping Marketing Strategies
Text Book	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-
	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-
	Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise- PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise- PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications
	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications
Text Book	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e,
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai,
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006
Text Book Reference	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011
Text Book Reference Books	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006
Text Book Reference Books Mode of	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development, Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations
Reference Books Mode of Evaluation Recommended	 Entrepreneurship Development-Small Business Enterprise-PoornimaCharantimath Pearson Education, 2007 Entrepreneurship- Rober D Hisrich, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, 6/e, The McGraw-Hill companies, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development , Khanka, S Chand Publications Entrepreneurship Development, B Janakiram Entrepreneurship Theory at crossroads - Dr.Mathew J Manimala, 2/e, Biztantra, 2007 Entrepreneurship Development and Management - Vasant Desai, Himalaya Publishing House, 2007 Entrepreneurship-Theory and Practice - Raj Shankar Vijay Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd, 2006 Entrepreneurship - Rajiv Roy, 2/e, Oxford University Press 2011 Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written examination/Presentations Practicals: Discuss the availability of entrepreneurial opportunities.

4. Understand the reasons for starting a new business rather than buying an existing firm or acquiring a franchise.
5. Define competitive advantage.
6. Develop a comprehensive business plan.
7. Discuss the nature of the marketing research process.
8. Identify the factors affecting choice of a business location.
9. Describe the purpose and content of financial statements.
□□□□ Identify the key characteristics of consumer behavior.

BM 603	BUSINESS LAW
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The Learning Objectives of the course are: To create an understanding
Objectives	regarding the topic To gain knowledge about Business Law, To have
	understanding about business contracts, Able to analyze different types of
	contract
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant,
	Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction to legal Environment

: Definition of Law, classification of law, Indian judiciary system. **Indian Contract Act, 1872** (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of valid contract, discharge of contract, remedies for breach of contract. Hypothecation, mortgage, Quasi Contract. **Special contracts**: Contracts of Indemnity, Guarantee, Bailment, Pledge and Agency.

UNIT – II Sale of Goods Act 1930

Sale of Goods Act 1930 (Fundamental Knowledge): Meaning of Sale and Goods, Conditions and Warranties, Transfer of Property, Rights of an unpaid seller. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: OPC, HUF, Partnership Act 1932, LLP, NGO, Co-operative societies, HPA, IPR..

UNIT – III The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881

The Negotiable Instruments Act 1881 (Fundamental Knowledge): Essentials of a Negotiable instruments, Kinds of Negotiable Instrument Holder and Holder in Due Course, Negotiation by endorsements, crossing of a cheque and Dishonour of a cheque. **Basic Conceptual Knowledge**: Excise act, Vat, overview of income tax act & customs act

UNIT – IV Environmental law

Environmental law (Basic elementary knowledge) : Land pollution, Water pollution, Air pollution and Noise pollution. **Consumer Protection Act:** Definition of consumer, unfair trade practice, **Alternative Dispute Remedies:** Arbitration, conciliation, Mediation, Negotiation.

UNIT – V	The Companies Act 2013
The Companies	s Act 2013 (Basic elementary knowledge): Essential characteristics of a
company, types	of companies, memorandum and articles of association, prospectus, shares -
kinds, allotment	and transfer, debentures, essential conditions for a valid meeting, kinds of
meetings and re	esolutions. Directors, Managing Directors-their appointment, qualifications,
	its on their remuneration, prevention of oppression and mismanagement,
winding up of the	e Company and its types.
Text Book	1. Maheshwari, S.N. and S.K. Maheshwari; <i>A Manual of Business Law</i> , 2 nd Edition, Himalaya Publishing House, 2004
	2. Durga Das Basu- Constitution of India (Prentice Hall of India)3. Relevant Acts
Reference	1. Kuchhal M.C Business Law (Vikas Publication, 4 th Edition)
Books	2. Gulshan S.S Business Law Including Company Law (Excel Books)
	3. Avtar Singh - Principles of Mercantile Law (Eastern Book Company,
	7th Edition). 4. N.D Kapoor&RajniAbbi-General Laws & Procedures
	(Sultan Chand & Sons)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	Practicals:
	1. Preparing Contractual agreement
	2. Preparing Hypothecation agreement
	3. Preparing Mortgage contract
	 4. Preparing agency agreement 5. Preparing warranty agreement 6. Preparing different types of cheques 7. Preparing memorandum of association 8. Preparing articles of association 9. Preparing a format of prospectus 10. Preparing a format for winding up of company

BM 604	PROJECT MANAGEMENT
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance, accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning Objectives	The course is intended to develop the knowledge of the students in the management of projects, special emphasis will be provided on project formulation as also on various tools and techniques for project appraisal and control so that they are able to draft the project proposal in any area of management and evaluate the worth of projects.
Salient Features	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for

common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst of Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager		presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students aware of the latest terminology.
INIT _ I Introduction :	Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager, Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project, Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
OMI - I INDUGUCION .	UNIT – I	Introduction:

Planning - overview, concepts of project, types of Projects, project life cycle, project formulation

UNIT – II **Project Analysis:**

Project feasibility, analysis - market, technical and financial. Project appraisal criteria - NPV, IRR. Pay back period, ARR, sensitivity analysis. LOB (Line of Balance). Network analysis, PERT, CPM, compression on critical path.

UNIT – III **Cost Benefit Analysis:**

projects procurement process, life cycle costing, project cost reduction methods, project stores.

UNIT – IV **Project Cost:**

Dynamics of project cost, estimation of capital cost, operating costs, forecasting income, financial sources, role of development financial institutions. Social cost benefit analysis

Project Management:

Project Management System (PMS), Forms of Project Organization, project audit, ex-post evaluation.

Text Book	Marwah-Project Management(Wiley Dreamtech)
	2. Chaturvedi&Jauhari-Project Management(Himalaya Publishing)
	3. Chandra Prasanna - Project : Preparation , Appraisal, Budgeting and
	Implementation. (TMH, 5th Ed.)
Reference	1. Mishra - Project Management (Excel Books)
Books	2.Goyal BB – Project Management : A Development Perspective (Deep &
	Deep)
	3.Gopalan- Project Management Core Text Book (Wiley)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on:	
	PRACTICALS:
	1. Use of Smartdraw for PERT
	2. Use of Smartdraw for CPM

- 3. Line of Balance softwares with Excel
- 4. Line of Balance softwares with Line flexibility software
- 3. Cost benefit analysis by software ADELIX Reporting and data analysis software
- 4. Use of WinQSB for forecasts
- 5. Use of PMS software
- 6. Industry visit for learning how P.M. audits are carried out.
- 7. Testing projects by Springloops
- 8. Lab work on Creative Pro Office Software
- 9. Creating Jumpcharts

10. Use of Simulation softwares

BM 605	CORPORATE STRATEGY & ETHICS
Prerequisite	All students are expected to have a general knowledge of economics, finance,
Trerequisite	accounting, statistics, calculus, and management principles.
Learning	The present course aims at familiarizing the participants with the concepts,
Objectives	tools and techniques of corporate strategic management so as to enable them
•	to develop analytical and conceptual skills and the ability to look at the
	totality of situations.
Salient	Regularly updated curriculum as per the international standards, Latest
Features	methods and techniques are being adopted, As per the requirement of the
	industry, Case-based teaching methodology is used, More scope for
	presentations, seminars and workshops is introduced to make the students
~~	aware of the latest terminology.
Utility	An MBA prepares individuals for many types of careers. Some of the more
	common jobs an MBA prepares one for include Business Analyst or
	Strategist, Business Development Analyst, Associate, or Manager,
	Entrepreneur / Founder, Financial Analyst, Management Consultant, Marketing Associate, Analyst, or Manager, Portfolio Manager, Project,
	Product, or Program Manager, Operations Analyst, Associate, or Manager
UNIT – I	Introduction:
	n, Concept, Objective and Significance, The levels at which strategy operates,
	ristic of Strategic Management, An Overview: Strategic Management Process,
	of Strategic Decision Making
UNIT – II	Environmental Scanning:
	Environmental Scanning.
Appraisal of	of external environment, Dynamics of internal environment, Organizational
= =	s and Appraisal.
UNIT – III	Strategy Formulation:
	Strategy 1 ormanizoni
Business le	evel strategy, Corporate Level Strategy, Functional Strategies.
UNIT – IV	Strategy Implementation:
Aspects of	Strategy Implementation, Project Implementation, Procedural Implementation,
*	Allocation, Organizational design and change, Corporate Culture.
UNIT – V	Strategy Evaluation and Control:
	Strategy Diamation and Control.
An Over	view of Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Strategic Control and Operational
	Techniques for Strategic Evaluation and Control ,Role of Organizational
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
~ intentio	in Evaluation, Mc Kinsey's /s Framework.
	in Evaluation ,Mc Kinsey's 7s Framework. 1. AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management
Text Book	AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management
	 AzharKazmi: Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies
	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management
	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management
	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of
Text Book	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of Cor. Strategy Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India) McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business
Text Book Reference	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of Cor. Strategy Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India) McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business Policty and Strategy (AITBS)
Text Book Reference	 AzharKazmi:Business Policy & Strategic Management Johnson & Scholes: Exploring Corporate Strategies Wheelan, Hunger:Strategic Management Ramaswami, Namakumari:Strategic Planning: Formulation of Cor. Strategy Cliff Bowman - Business Policy and Strategy (Prentice Hall of India) McCarthy D.J., Minichiello Robert J., and Curran J.R Business

	4. Pearce II John A. and Robinson J.R. and Richard B Strategic
	Management (AITBS)
Mode of	Assignment/Quiz/Viva- voce/Student seminar/Written
Evaluation	examination/Presentations
Recommended	
by BOS on :	
	PRACTICALS
	1. Ability to lead discussion and handle questions
	2. Presentation style
	3. Ability to address the specified case questions
	4. Specify the political, legal, economic, social etc factors which impact on
	the
	industry your company is in.
	5. Analyse these factors and how they determine the key driving forces
	affecting
	the industry in general.
	6 .Summarise what strategic issues the macro-environment entails for your company in general terms.
	7. apply the 5 forces model to the industry your company is in. Describe, using this model the competitive dynamics within the industry.
	8. Explain what competitive threats and opportunities your company would need to address in order to gain competitive advantage.
	9. Summarise provisionally what particular courses of actions it would need to
	undertake. Based on a) and b).
	10. Based on your analysis in 1, 2 and 3, report to the board what generic strategy
	The company needs to gain comparative advantage. Evaluate the strategy in terms of your understanding of the pros and cons of the generic strategies.



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Tourism & Aviation) (GMR)

Edition – 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: I

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits	Contact Hrs/Wk.		Exam Hrs.	_	nt age (in %)	
				L	T	P		CE	ESE
		A. Program Core							
1		Airport Operations System - Terminal & Landside						40	60
2		Security Management at Airports						40	60
3		Airport Service Quality						40	60
4		Aircraft Ramp Safety						40	60
5		Airport Strategy & Airport Business						40	60
6		Cargo Operations, Dangerous Goods Regulation						40	60
7		Master Planning, Airport Design & Construction						60	40
		IATA DGR Cat 6							
8		Airline Economics and Route Development							
9		Non Aero Revenue Management at Airport							
10		Airport Engineering & Systems						40	60
11		Technology Innovation and Digital journey at Airports							
12		Airport Information Management							
13		Sustainability at Airports							
14		Annex 14 along with Wild life habitat management & Aerodrome Certification							
15		Safety management System							
16		Aerotropolis Management							

	ICAO Certification Courses				
17	ICAO Certification -Hazmat First responder operation level				
18	ICAO Certification- Leadership in energy, environment & Development of airport infrastructure				
19	ICAO Certification- Disable Aircraft Recovery Procedures				
	Total				
	Total Teaching Load				



INTERNATIONALSCHOOL OF BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Teaching and Examination Scheme for MBA (Tourism & Aviation) (GMR)

Edition - 2022-24

YEAR: 1 SEMESTER: II

S. No.	Course Code	Course Name	Credits		ntact s/Wk.		Exam Hrs.	Weight age (i	
				L	T/S	P		CE	ESE
		On-the-job Training at IGIA							
1		AOCC at Delhi						40	60
2		Customer Service Area						40	60
3		Cargo Operations						40	60
4		Air Cargo Logistic Centre						40	60
5		Non Aero- Retail						40	60
6		Multi-level Car Park						40	60
7		E & M- Cooling towers						60	40
		Aerocity Development							
8		Landscaping							
9		City Side Management						60	40
10		Airport Construction							
11								40	60
11		Total							
		Total Teaching Load							

L - Lecture T – Tutorial

CE – Continuous Evaluation

S – Seminar

P-PRACTICALS

ESE - End Semester

Evaluation